

PE

1144

H42

1845

SPELLER AND DEFINER;

OR,

CLASS-BOOK. No. 2.

DESIGNED TO

ANSWER THE PURPOSES OF A SPELLING BOOK

AND TO

SUPERSEDE THE NECESSITY

OF THE

USE OF A DICTIONARY AS A CLASS-BOOK.

BY E. HAZEN.

STEREOTYPED BY J. FACON, PHILADELPHIA.

PHILADELPHIA:

URIAH HUNT & SON,

No. 44 NORTH FOURTH STREET.

AND FOR SALE BY BOOKSELLERS GENERALLY
THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES

1845.

EA



Class PE 1144

Book H 42

1845
PRESENTED BY



THE
SPELLER AND DEFINER;

OR,

CLASS-BOOK, No. 2.

DESIGNED TO

ANSWER THE PURPOSES OF A SPELLING BOOK,

AND TO

SUPERSEDE THE NECESSITY

OF THE

USE OF A DICTIONARY AS A CLASS-BOOK.

BY E. HAZEN.

STEREOTYPED BY J. FAGAN, PHILADELPHIA.

PHILADELPHIA:
URIAH HUNT & SON,
No. 44 NORTH FOURTH STREET.
AND FOR SALE BY BOOKSELLERS GENERALLY
THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES.

1845.

PE 1144
H 42
1845

Eastern District of Pennsylvania, to wit.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the nineteenth day of January (L. S.) in the fifty-third year of the independence of the United States of America, A. D. 1829, Edward Hazen, of the said district, has deposited in this office the title of a Book, the right whereof he claims as author in the words following, to wit:

"The Speller and Definer; or, Class Book, No. 2, designed to answer the purposes of a Spelling-Book, and to supersede the necessity of the use of the Dictionary as a Class Book. By E. Hazen."

In conformity to the Act of the Congress of the United States, entitled "An Act for the encouragement of Learning, by securing the copies of Maps, Charts, and Books, to the Authors and Proprietors of such copies during the times therein mentioned." And also to the Act entitled, "An Act supplementary to an Act, entitled 'An Act for the Encouragement of Learning, by securing the copies of Maps, Charts, and Books, to the Authors and Proprietors of such copies, during the times therein mentioned,' and extending the benefits thereof to the arts of designing, engraving, and etching, historical and other Prints."

D. CALDWELL, *Clerk of the
Eastern District of Pennsylvania.*

Gies
S. D. Hannah
Jan. 28, 1924

PREFACE.

As an introduction to "*The Speller and Definer*," the author has published "THE SYMBOLICAL SPELLING BOOK, IN TWO PARTS."

In the lessons for spelling, the rhyming method has been adopted, a method which has been proved to be beneficial to learners by the experience of ages. The several classes of words are more complete than in any other work of the kind; so that the two parts combined constitute a tolerable rhyming dictionary. The word which stands at the head of each class, is commonly the name of an object represented by a cut. This combination of words and pictures, together with a fair type and a tasteful arrangement, render this a most beautiful spelling-book; a desideratum, surely, with those who wish to improve the taste of their children, and who are unwilling that they become disgusted with books in general, by the uncouth appearance of the one in which they commence their literary studies.

The words are spelled and pronounced, it is believed, according to the best usage of the language. No one author, therefore, has been implicitly followed, although Todd's Walker and Johnson has been most relied upon. The deviations from this

work are found chiefly in such words as *honor* and *public*. But the friends of literature need not be alarmed at the few deviations from their favorite author, whether he be John Walker or Noah Webster; since, with the exceptions just mentioned, they will be hardly perceived, or but slightly regarded, except by the hypercritical.

In "*The Symbolical Spelling Book*," there are 553 engravings, a greater number than has ever been known in any work of this kind. These exert a wonderful influence on the minds of children, and are deemed of great importance by the author, as well as by those who have made trial of their efficacy. It must be evident to persons of observation and reflection that the intellects of children are brought into action, and continued in action, by objects tangible to the senses, and by them alone. In the use, therefore, of these representations, their knowledge as well as mental power will be increased by the same general means; as pictures, in their effects, are nearly or precisely the same as the objects which they represent. This opinion in relation to pictures is gaining rapidly on the absurdity that such illustrations attract too much attention.

Nearly one-third of "*The Symbolical Spelling Book*" is occupied by reading lessons, which are so arranged that it will not be difficult to teach pupils the parts of speech as soon as they can read with-

out much hesitation. The sentences are classed throughout the work, and each form of construction is repeated successively several times ; so that pupils cannot fail of acquiring a distinct knowledge of each as it occurs. It is confidently expected that the study of these sentences in the process of learning to read, will produce accuracy in language with far greater certainty than the study of grammar by the usual method ; and all who learn to read by these lessons will afterwards acquire a knowledge of the rules of grammar in less than half the time commonly required. Children who are supplied with "The Symbolical Spelling Book" from the age of two years, need seldom go to school to learn to read, provided a little parental aid be occasionally given.

No attempt has been made in this work to explain the meaning of words by definition ; because this method of instruction is not at all applicable, until the mind has been stored with a good vocabulary of words by more simple means. Such means are found on every page of reading lessons ; and by the aid of a competent teacher, the meaning and application of several thousand words may be easily acquired. Such preparation will render pupils competent to study

THE SPELLER AND DEFINER.

This book contains between seven and eight thousand words, which are classed according to

their parts of speech, and according to the number of letters or syllables of which they are composed. The words are all pronounced and defined; and, on account of their peculiar classification, the definitions are easily committed to memory, as well as tenaciously remembered.

This work will render it proper for pupils to lay aside their spelling book very early, as here they may be employed with far greater advantage. It will also be likely to banish the practice of committing to memory the Dictionary, a practice exceedingly injurious and absurd, and one which, in many schools, wastes a large proportion of the most valuable time of the pupils.

As "The Speller and Definer" has been widely circulated, and as the demand for it is rapidly increasing, any further remarks in relation to it is deemed unnecessary.

E. HAZEN.

PHILADELPHIA, *March*, 1839.

THE KEY

TO THE PRONUNCIATION OF THE FOLLOWING
WORK.

VOWELS.

- ā denotes the long sound, as in fāte
ă denotes the short sound, as in făt
â denotes the broad sound, as in fâll
â denotes the flat sound, as in fâr
â denotes the middle sound, as in fâre
â denotes the sound of i short, as in manâge
A denotes the sound of u short, as in mustard
ê denotes the long sound, as in mē
ê denotes the short sound, as in mēn
ê denotes the sound of u short, as in hēr
e denotes the second sound of i, as in basket
î denotes the long sound, as in pîne
î denotes the short sound, as in pîn
î denotes the sound of e short, as in bîrth
î denotes the sound of e long, as in machîne
ò denotes the long sound, as in nô
ò denotes the short sound, as in nôt
ò denotes the long close sound, as in môte
ò denotes the long broad sound, as in nôr
ò denotes the sound of u short, as in mônk
û denotes the long sound, as in cûbe
û denotes the short sound, as in cûb
û denotes the middle sound, as in pûll
û denotes the long, close o, as in crûde
ÿ denotes the long sound, as in bý
ÿ denotes the short sound, as in sÿstem
ÿ denotes the sound of e long, as in bôdy
ÿ denotes the sound of u long, as in pæÿ

DIPHTHONGS.

ôï² denotes the long, broad o and short î, as in
ôïl

ôû³ denotes the long, broad o and middle u, as
in pôund

ôÿ³ denotes the long, broad o and ÿ, as in côiÿ

ôw³ denotes the long, broad o and û, as in côiw

CONSONANTS.

TH or TH has the grave sound, as in THIS

CH or CH has the sound of k, as in CHORD

Ci, si, sci, and s before si, in small capitals, have the sound of sh,
as in precious, mansion, conscious, mission

TI, in small capitals, has the sound of sh, as in NATION

S, in an Italic small capital, has the sound of zh, as in treasure

C, in a small capital before i, in small letter, has the sound of sh,
as in negotiate

I, in a small capital, beginning a syllable, has the sound of y,
as in minion

T, in a small capital, before u, and ti before s and x, have the
sound of tch or tsh, as in nature, besrial, admixtion

D, in a small capital, has the sound of j, as in verdure

S, in Italic, has the sound of z, as in his

All letters in Italics, whether vowels or consonants, except s,
have no sound, as in boat, could

C has the sound of k, before a, o, u, r, l, t, and when it ends a
syllable. Before e, i, and y, it has the sound of s. It has the
sound of z in suffice, discern, sacrifice

G has the hard sound before a, o, u, l and r, as in gay, go, gun,
glue, grim. It has generally the soft sound before e, i and y,
as in gem, giant, clergy

X has the sound of ks when it ends an accented syllable, as in
exercise, excellence, or when the accent is on the next syllable,
if it begin with a consonant, as in excuse, expense

X has the sound of gz, when it precedes an accented syllable,
beginning with a vowel, as in exert, exist

Note—(') points out the accented syllable, as in a⁴ble

(") points out the accented syllable, and shows that the
first letter in the following syllable should be heard
also in the preceding syllable, as in lo⁴gie

Fáte fát fáll fár; mế mết; plne pín; nỏ nỏt mỏve nỏr;
 củbe củb pủll; bỷ, sỷstem; ỏil pỏủnd cỏỷ cỏw; chord; THIS.

NOUNS

A Noun is the name of any person, place, or thing

Nouns of Three Letters.

Àge, any period of time	Fỏp, a man of dress	Lẻẻ, the side opposite the wind
Bản, a notice, a curse	Fủn, sport	Lủd, a cover
Bủb, a child's apron	Gẻm, a jewel	Lỏỏ, a game at cards
Bủt, a small piece	Gỏd, the Supreme Being	Lỏt, fortune, a portion
Bỏg, a marsh, a fen	Hảg, a witch	Mảp, a picture of a country
Cỏt, a small house, a hut	Hảm, a part of the thigh	Nủb, the point of a pen, the bill of a bird
Củd, food to be chewed over	Hảy, dried grass	Ỏaf, a foolish fellow
Củe, the end of any thing, a hint	Hủt, a poor cottage	Ỏde, a poem
Đảy, time of light, the time of 24 hours	Ỉmp, an offspring, a puny devil	Pảp, food for infants
Đẻn, a cave	Ỉre, anger	Pảr, state of equality
Đủn, a loud noise continued	Jảw, a bone in the face	Pẻw, a seat in a church
Ểlf, a devil, a fairy	Jỏt, a point, a tittle	Pẻ, a crust baked with something in it
Fủn, the limb of a fish	Kủn, kindred, relations	Pủt, a hole in the ground
Fỏg, a thick mist	Lảd, a boy	Pủs, matter from a sore
	Lảw, a rule of action	

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mẻ mẻt; pine pỉn; nõ nỏt mỏve nỏr;

R ^ả g, a tatter	R ^ủ t, the track of a wheel	V ^{ấn} , the front of an army
R ^ì m, a border	S ^{ký} , the heavens	W ^ẻ b, any thing woven
R ^ỏ d, a slim stick	S ^ỏ d, a turf	W ^ỏ , or W ^ỏ e, sorrow, calamity
R ^ủ g, a coarse coverlet	S ^ỏ t, a drunkard	Y ^{ấm} , a root used for food

Nouns of Four Letters.

A ^ả ms, any thing given to the poor	B ^ỏ ỏr, a clown	C ^ẻ w, a ball of thread, a guide
A ^ả rch, A ^ả rc, part of a circle	B ^ả d, a small nail	C ^ỏ de, a book of the civil law
A ^ả rms, warlike weapons	B ^ả n, the husks of ground corn	C ^ỏ lt, a young horse
B ^ả ne, poison	B ^ả m, the edge of any thing	C ^ỏ re, the heart or inner part of any thing
B ^ả rd, a poet	B ^ủ ff, buffalo's hide tanned	C ^ả g, a steep rock
B ^ả rn, a house to put grain or hay in	B ^ủ lb, a round body or root	C ^ả w, the crop of birds
B ^ả th, a place to bathe in	B ^ủ lk, size	C ^ẻ w, (C ^ỏ ỏỏ,) the company of a ship
B ^ẻ ak, the bill of a bird	C ^ả sh, ready money	D ^ả le, a valley
B ^ẻ nt, a degree of flexure, inclination	C ^ả n, the lower part of the face	D ^ẻ bt, what one owes
B ^ẻ ll, an account, an act of a legislature	C ^ủ m, a chamber fellow	D ^ẻ ed, an action, an instru- ment of writing
B ^ỏ nd, that with which any thing is bound	C ^ả n, a family, a race	D ^ẻ sk, the face of the sun or planets
	C ^ả y, a kind of earth	

cûbe cûb pûll; bÿ, sÿstem; ôil pôund côi côiw; chord; THIS.

Dôme, an arched roof, a building	Fûnd, a stock	Hôse, stockings
Dôor, an entrance to a house	Fûss, tumult	Hôst, a landlord, a great number
Dôwn, soft feathers, wool, or hair; a large open plain	Gâle, a strong wind	Hûlk, the body of a ship
Dûct, guidance, channel	Gâng, a company	Hûll, the body of a ship, a shell or husk
Fâct, a deed, reality	Gârb, dress	Hûmp, a crooked back
Fâme, renown, report	Gîft, a present	Jâck, an engine
Fâng, a long tooth	Glée, merriment	Jôle, the cheek
Feùd, a quarrel	Glén, a valley	Keèl, the bottom of a vessel
Fîlm, a thin skin	Gnât, a small winged insect	Kîrk, a church
Flâw, a crack, a fault	Grit, sand	Knée, a joint
Flîp, drink made of beer, sugar, and spirits	Gûst, a blast of wind	Knôb, a knot, a protuberance
Flûx, the act of flowing	Hânk, a skein	Lâir, the couch of a wild beast
Fôlk, or	Hâze, a thick fog	Lâss, a girl
Fôlks, people	Hèll, a place of torment	Lâwn, an open space between woods, fine linen
Fônt, a baptismal basin	Hèlm, the rudder of a ship	Lée's, dregs
Fôod, victuals	Hèrb, a plant	Lieu, stead, room
Fôrt, a place fortified	Hîlt, the handle of a sword	
	Hôle, a cavity	

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mé mêt; plne pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Life , animal being, anima- tion, conduct	Méal , a repast, ground corn	Pêlf , money
Lînt , linen scraped soft	Mînt , a place for coining money	Pêst , plague
Lòaf , a mass of bread, or any other matter	Mîst , a fog	Phîz , the face
Lòam , a kind of fat earth	Mòde , manner, fashion	Pîll , a small ball of medi- cine
Lòbe , a division, as of the lungs	Mòòd , style, state of mind	Pîth , marrow, strength
Lòft , the highest floor	Mòth , a small insect	Pléa , act or form of plead- ing, an apology
Lòin , the back of an ani- mal	Nàpe , the joint of the neck behind	Pòm̄p , pride, splendor
Lòòp , a double through which a string is drawn	Nêws , tidings	Pròw , the head of a ship
Lòre , learning	Nòòk , a corner	Pùlp , any soft mass
Lòss , damage, deprivation	Nòòn , mid-day	Quay , (Ké), a wharf
Lùck , chance	Òath , an asseveration	Ràft , a float of timber
Màlt , barley steeped in water and dried	Òdds , advantage	Réam , 20 quires of paper
Màrl , a kind of clay	Pàng , extreme pain	Rîll , a small brook
Màrt , a place of trade	Pàrk , an enclosure for deer	Ròòm , place, stead, an apartment
Màss , a lump, a religious ordinance	Pàte , the head	Rùnt , a dwarf
	Pàth , a narrow way	Sàke , purpose, cause
	Péat , a kind of turf	Scàb , an incrustation over a sore

cúbe cúb pùll ; bý, sýstem ; ôil pòund còy còw ; chord : THIS.

Scár,
the mark of a wound

Shín,
the fore part of the leg

Shòp,
a place where any thing is made or sold

Shòt,
balls for a gun, a reckoning

Silk,
the thread of a silk-worm

Sill,
the lower part of a door-case

Sire,
a father

Sláb,
a flat stone

Soap,
a substance used in washing

Sòòt,
a deposite from smoke

Súds,
a mixture of soap and water

Tánk,
a large cistern

Téxt,
a portion of scripture

Tide,
the ebb and flow of the sea

Tínt,
color

Tòmb,
a sepulchre

Tòne,
a sound, a sing-song

Tòòl,
an instrument

Tòur,
a roving journey

Tòwn,
a large collection of houses

(Tùbe,
a pipe)

Tùft,
a cluster

Tùsk,
a very large tooth

Twíg,
a small shoot of a branch

Twín,
one of two born at a time

Týpe,
an emblem, a printing letter

Vàse,
a vessel with a foot

Véal,
the flesh of a calf

Vice,
wickedness, an iron press

Wand,(Wònd,)
a long rod

Wéal,
happiness

Wélt,
a border

Whey,(Whà,)
the watery part of milk

Whím,
an odd fancy

Wick,
a part of a candle

Wife,
a married woman

Wile,
a deceit

Wind,
air put in motion

Wool,(Wùl,)
the fleece of a sheep

Wórt,
ale or beer not fermented

Writ,
any thing written, a legal process

Yárn,
spun wool or cotton

Yélk,
the yellow part of an egg

Yéast,
the foam or spume of beer

Zéal,
ardour

Zòne,
a girdle

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mê mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve nôr:

Nouns of Five Letters.

Bâdge, a mark or token	Bride, a newly married wo- man	Crèed, belief
Bâtch, the quantity of bread made up at one time	Brôth, thin soup	Crêst, a plume, a tuft or ornament of the head
Bêast, a brute, a brutal man	Brûnt, shock, violence	Crime, a great fault
Birth, the act of coming in- to life	Brûte, a creature without reason	Crôck, an earthen vessel
Blâde, a spire of grass or grain, the sharp or cutting part of an instrument, a brisk man	Châff, the husks of grain	Crûmb, a particle of bread
Blâzn, a bile or blister	Chârt, a map	Dêath, extinction of life
Blânk, a void space	Châsm, a gap, an opening	Dêpth, deepness
Bliss, very great happiness	Chêek, the side of the face	Dirge, a mournful ditty
Blôôd, a red fluid in ani- mals, kindred	Chêss. a game	Drêgs, sediments of liquor
Bôôth, a tent	Chûmp, a thick heavy piece of wood	Drôss, the refuse of metals
Bôurn, a bound, a limit	Chûrl, a rustic, a niggard	Dûmps sadness
Brâck, a breach, a crack	Clêrk, a secretary	Dwârf, one much below the common size
Brâwn, the fleshy part of the body	Clôth, any thing woven for dress	Êaves, the edges of a roof
Brêad, food, support	Clôwn, an ill-bred man	Fâith, belief, fidelity
	Crâft, cunning, trade	Fârce, a ludicrous drama
	Crêam, the oily part of milk	Fâult, a slight crime, a de- fect

cùbe cùb pùll ; by, sýstem ; òil pòund còy còw ; chord : this.

Fiend, an enemy, a devil	Grain, all kinds of corn	Nerve, an organ of sensation
Filth, dirt, pollution	Grass, food for cattle	Niche, a cavity for a statue
Flake, a scale of iron, fire, or snow	Grief, sorrow	Pearl, a precious gem
Flask, a kind of bottle	Grist, grain to be ground	Porch, a portico
Flesh, the muscular part of the body	Groom, a newly married man	Price, rate, reward
Flint, a hard stone	Guest, a person entertained	Prong, a fork
Fluke, the broad part of an anchor	Gule, cunning, deceit	Prude, a woman over-modest
Fraud, deceit, cheat	Guise, dress	Psalm, a holy song
Frèak, a sudden fancy	Helve, a handle	Pulse, motion of the blood, grain contained in pods
Frock, a dress, a coat	Hunks, a miser	Quoit, something to be pitched at a mark
Frost, the power or act of freezing	Juice, a fluid of plants or animals	Realm, a kingdom
Fruit, production	Knack, a lucky dexterity	Reins, (Rànes,) the kidneys
Ghost, a spirit	Knell, the sound of a funeral bell	Scarf, a loose robe for the shoulders
Glade, an opening in the wood	Lathe, a tool of a turner	Scope, aim, drift, space
Globe, a round ball	Marsh, a swamp	Scrap, a little piece
Gloom, imperfect darkness	Mirth, jollity	Scrip, a small piece of writing, a small bag
Goods, (Gùdz,) merchandise	Myrrh, (Mèr,) a gum	

Fâte fât fáll fâr ; mé mêt ; plne pîn ; nô nôt môve nôr ;

Scûll, the brain-pan	Snôût, the nose of a beast	Thing, whatever exists
Scûrf, a dry scab	Spâce, room, quantity of	Thông, a strap or string of
Sênsê, faculty of perceiving, meaning	Spârk, a particle of fire, a	Tribe, a race of people
Shêlf, a board fastened to a supporter, a rock or sand in the sea	Spâsm, a convulsion	Trice, an instant
Shîre, a county	Spîne, the back bone	Trope, a change of a word from its true meaning
Shoal, a crowd, a shallow	Spîre, a steeple	Truce, a temporary cessation of war
Shrew, (Shrôô,)	Sprîg, a small branch	Trait, a mark, an outline
a scolding woman	Strâp, a long strip of lea- ther	Trash, any thing worthless
Shrub, a small tree	Strâw, the stalk of grain	Truth, reality, faithfulness
Skein, (Skâne,)	Stump, part of a solid body remaining	Vêrse, a piece of poetry
a hank of silk or thread	Swain, a pastoral youth	Vogue, fashion
Skill, knowledge of any art	Swârd, a green turf	Voice, a sound from the mouth
Slave, one deprived of free- dom	Swine, a hog	Wares, goods to be sold
Slêët, a kind of small hail or snow	Thêft, the act of stealing	Wharf, a place to land goods at
Slôth, laziness	Thême, a subject	Whêlk, a small swelling
Smith, one who works in metals	Thiêf, one who steals	While, a space of time
Snâck a share	Thill, a shaft of a vehicle	

cùbe cùb pùll ; by, sýstem ; ôil pòund còy còw ; chord ; this.

Width, breadth	Wráth, extreme anger	Yóuth, the third stage of human life, a young man, young men
Wórd, the earth, mankind	Wrist, the joint above the hand	

Nouns of Six, Seven, and Eight Letters.

Blóтч, a pimple	Flight, the act of flying or running away	Shrine, a case containing something sacred
Bréach, an opening	Flitch, the side of a hog cured	Sléeve, the part of dress covering the arm
Bréadth, measure from side to side	Gränge, a farm-house	Slóugh, a deep miry place
Bréath, air drawn in and discharged from the lungs	Growth, vegetation, increase	Slough, (Sluff), the old skin of a snake
Bréeze, a gentle wind	Height, elevation	Sóurce, spring, original cause
Bridge, a building over water	Léngth, the distance from end to end	Spéech, language
Brógue, a corrupt dialect	Mósqúe, a Mahometan temple	Sphére, a globe, a circuit
Chéése, food made from milk curds	Phlégm, a watery humor	Spléén, ill-humor, spite
CHRISM, holy ointment or oil	Schéme, a plan	Spóúse, a husband or wife
Córpse, a dead body	Schísm, a division in a church	Sténch, a bad smell
Cróтч, the fork of a tree	Scribe, a writer	Stílts, walking supporters
Déarth, scarcity	Scróll, a piece of writing rolled up	Stócks, a prison for the legs, a frame to build ships on

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

<p>Stréét, a way between houses</p> <p>Stréngth, force, vigor</p> <p>Stréss, importance, force</p> <p>Strife, contention</p> <p>Thânk's, expression of grati- tude</p>	<p>Thought, (Thâut,) act of thinking, idea</p> <p>Thráll, a slave, slavery</p> <p>Thréat, a menace</p> <p>Thróat, the fore part of the neck</p>	<p>Trough, (Trâuf,) any long thing hol- lowed out from the top</p> <p>Wârmth, a gentle heat, zeal</p> <p>Wéalth, riches</p>
--	---	---

Nouns of Two Syllables.

<p>A</p> <p>Âb' bêy, a monastery</p> <p>Â bôde', a residence</p> <p>Âb' sênce, the state of being ab- sent</p> <p>Â býss', a great depth, gulf</p> <p>Âc' mê, the height of any thing</p> <p>Âc cêss', admittance, approach</p> <p>Âc' tiôn, a deed, motion</p> <p>Âd' âge, a maxim</p>	<p>Â dépt', one skilled in his art</p> <p>Â dô', difficulty, tumult</p> <p>Âd' vênt, a coming</p> <p>Âf fâir', business</p> <p>Â' gênt, a substitute, the per- son or thing that acts</p> <p>Â' guè, a chilly fit, an inter- mittent fever</p> <p>Âid' ânce, help, support</p> <p>Âil' mênt, pain, disease</p>	<p>Âir' gûn, a gun to be charged or loaded with air</p> <p>Âir' pûmp, a machine to draw air out of a vessel</p> <p>Âl còve', a recess to sit or lie in</p> <p>Âl' iên, a foreigner</p> <p>Âl' lèy, a narrow passage or walk</p> <p>Âlms' hôuse, a house set apart for the poor</p> <p>Â môur', an affair of love</p> <p>Ân' gêl, a heavenly being</p>
---	--	---

củe củp pull ; by, sýstem ; óil pỏủnđ cỏy cỏw ; chord ; this.

² Ần'' guish,
great pain

² Ần' nằs,
histories

² Ần' thẳm,
a holy song

⁴ Ầr' đỏr,
heat, heat of affection

² Ầsh' es,
the dust of any thing
burned

² Ầs' pẻct,
look, appearance

² Ầt' lằs,
a collection of maps

² Ầt' óm,
a very small particle

² Ầuc' tiỏn,
a public sale

³ Ầu' spẻce,
an omen, protection

³ Ầu' thỏr,
the beginner of a
thing, a writer of
a book

B

Bắck' friẻnd,
a secret enemy

Bắ' con,
smoked pork

Bắg' gắge,
the luggage of an
army

Bắl' lằđ,
a song

Bắl' lằst,
weight to balance a
ship

Bắđ' áge,
a fillet

Bắnk' ẻr,
one who deals in
money

Bắn' nẻr,
a flag

Bắn' niằn,
a morning gown

Bắnt' lẻng,
an infant

Bắr' rắck,
a building for soldiers

Bắ' sẻs,
the groundwork, or
foundation

Bắu' bẻ,
a trifle

Bắa' con,
a mark to direct sea-
men

Bắar' ẻr,
a carrier of any thing

Bắđ' lằm,
a madhouse

Bắ' ẻng,
existence, the person
or thing existing

Bắl' đằm,
a hag, a scolding wo-
man

Bắl' fry,
a place where bells
hang

Bắ liẻf,
opinion, creed

Bắ quẻst',
something left by will

Bắ' sỏm,
an instrument to
sweep with

Bắb' bẻr,
a tippler, a toper

Bắg' ót,
a zealot, one devoted
to a party

Bắl' lỏw,
a swollen wave

Bắ' pẻđ,
an animal having two
feet

Bắs' cuit,
(Bắs' kít,)

a kind of bread

Bắm' ẻsh,
a spot or stain, a de-
formity

Bắlẻnk' ard,
one who has weak
eyes

Bắlẻck' hẻđ,
a dunce

Bắlẻđ' geỏn,
a short thick stick

Bắđ' y,
a mass of any thing

Bắil' ẻr,
a vessel for boiling
any thing

Fátê fát fáll fár ; mé mêt ; plne pín ; nô nôt môve nôr ;

Bônd' áge, captivity	Bủ fỏn', a low jester	Cà' dẻnce, a fall of the voice
Bỏnd's' mản, one bound for another	Bủg' beár, a false terror	Cả dẻt', a volunteer in the army
Bỏỏ' bỷ, a stupid fellow	Bủl' lét, a ball for a gun	Cảll' íng, trade, employment
Bỏủn' tỷ, generosity, premium	Bủll' iỏn, gold or silver in a mass	Cảm pảign', a large, level, open country, the time an army keeps the field in one year
Bỏủw' ẻr, an arbour	Bủl' wark, a defence, a fortification	Cảm' phỏr, a kind of gum
Brỏce' lét, an ornament for the arms	Bủm' pẻr, a glass full to the brim	Cả nảl', a large duct or ditch for water
Brỏm' ble, any prickly bush	Bủr' gẻss, a citizen, a representative	Cản' dỏr, openness of temper
Brẻast' plỏte, armor for the breast	Bủs' kỏn, a kind of half-boot	Cản' tỏ, a section of a poem
Brẻed' íng, education, manners	Bủt' lẻr, a servant employed in furnishing the table	Cả price', whim, fancy
Brẻck' bỏt, a piece of brick	Bủt' mẻnt, the support of an arch	Cảp' tỏn, the act of taking
Brỏm' mẻr, a glass full to the brim	Bỷ' ẻnd, private interest	Cảp' tỏr, one who takes a prisoner
Brỏm' stỏne, sulphur	Bỷ' wỏrd, a cant word	Cảp' tẻre, the act of taking
Brỏs' kẻt, the breast of a quadruped		Cảr' cỏss, a dead body
Brỏ' kẻr, one who does business for another	C	Cả rẻẻr', a course, a race
Brủ nẻtte', a woman with a brown skin	Cảb' ín, a room in a ship, a cottage	Cảr' gỏ, the lading of a ship
Bủd' get, a bag	Cả' ble, the anchor-rope of a ship	Cảr' nẻgẻ, slaughter

củe củb pủll ; bỷ sỷstem ; óil pỏủnd cỏỷ cỏw ; chord ; this.

Cả tỏuch',
a case for balls
Cả' trỉidge,
a paper case to hold powder
Cả' mẻnt,
a window opening upon hinges
Cả' ket,
a small box for jewels
Cat sup,
(**Kả**ch' ủp,)
a kind of pickle
Cả' tle,
beasts of pasture
Cảuse' wỏy,
a way raised and paved
Cảus' tẻc,
a burning application
Cản' sẻr,
a pan to burn incense in
Chảir' mản,
the president of a public meeting
Chảp' lản,
a clergyman who performs divine service in the army, navy, or in a political assembly
Chảp' lẻt,
a garland for the head
Chảp' mản,
a cheapener of goods

Chảp' tẻr,
a division of a book, an assembly of priests
Chảr' cỏal,
coal made of wood
Chảr' tẻr,
a writing bestowing privileges or rights
Chảt' tẻl,
moveable goods
Chẻ' ủb,
(*pl.* **Chẻ**rủbẻm,)
a celestial spirit
Chẻf' tản,
a leader, a commander
Chẻl' bẻn,
a sore caused by frost
Child hood,
(**Child**' hủd,)
the time of life between infancy and youth
Chẻm' nẻy,
a passage for smoke
Chẻt' chỏt,
common trifling talk
Chỏ' rủs,
a number of singers, a concert
Cẻ' dẻr,
the juice of apples
Cẻn' dẻr,
a coal that has ceased to burn

Cẻr' củs,
a circular space for sports
Cẻs' tẻrn,
a large vessel to hold water
Clản' gỏr,
a loud shrill sound
Clẻ' gỷ,
the body of men in holy orders
Clẻ' ẻnt,
one who employs an attorney
Clẻ' mảx,
gradation, ascent
Cỏb' wẻb,
the web of a spider
Cỏf' fẻẻ,
the seed of the coffee tree
Cỏf' fẻr,
a money chest
Cỏ' hỏrt,
a Roman troop of soldiers
Cỏẻn' ảge,
the act of coining money
Cỏl' lẻge,
a house or school for learning
Cỏl' ủm,
a round pillar, a line of troops
Cỏm' pẻẻr',
an equal, a colleague
Cỏm' rỏde,
a companion

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mê mêt; plne pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Côn' clâve,
an assembly of cardinals, a private assembly

Côn' còrd,
agreement

Côn' còurse,
the collection of many persons or things

Côn' duít,
a water-pipe

Côn' flûx,
a joining of currents, a crowd

Côn' gèè',
a bow, a courtesy

Côn' grèss,
a meeting

Côn' sciènce,
the inward monitor which approves or disapproves of our conduct

Côn' strâint',
compulsion

Côn' tâct,
touch

Côn' tèmpt',
scorn

Côn' vènt,
a nunnery

Côup' lét,
two lines in poetry

Côur' âge,
bravery, valor

Còurt' ièr,
an attendant on a court, a lover

Côw' ard,
one who lacks courage

Côx' còmb,
a fop

Crân' ny',
a crevice

Cră vât',
a neck-cloth

Crây' òn,
a paste, a pencil

Cré' dènce,
belief

Créd' ít,
belief, reputation, trust

Cri' sis,
a critical time or turn

Crit' ic,
one skilled in criticism, one given to censure

Crò' ny',
an intimate friend

Crú' sâde,
an expedition against the mahometans

Cúl' prít,
one arraigned before a judge

Cúl' túre,
act of cultivation

Cúsh' iòn,
a soft seat for a chair

Cús' tard,
food made of eggs, milk, and sugar

Cús' tòm,
tribute, fashion, practice

Cút' lâss,
a broad cutting sword

Cý' cle,
a circle, a round of time

D

Dài' rý',
a place where milk is made into food

Dâm' sèl,
a young maiden

Dăn' druff,
scurf of the head

Dăn' gèr,
risk, peril

Dârk' nêss,
absence of light

Dâs' târd,
a coward

Dèbt' òr,
one who owes another

Dè cèit',
fraud, stratagem

Dè fâult',
failure

Dè fèct',
a blemish

Dè fènce',
guard, vindication

Dè' mòn,
an evil spirit

càbe cùb pùll ; bỳ sỳstem ; òil pòund còy còw ; chord ; THIS.

Dé scént',
declivity, an invasion, birth

Dés' pòt,
an absolute prince

Dés' sèrt',
the last course of a feast

Dé vice',
a contrivance, an emblem

Dèv' il,
a fallen angel

Dic' tiôn,
style, language

Din' nêr,
the meal eaten about noon

Dis' ease',
a distemper

Dis' trict,
a circuit, a country

Dit' tỳ',
a poem to be sung

Dì vãn',
the Ottoman grand council

Dòc' trine,
precept, maxim

Dòg' mả,
an established opinion

Dò mảin',
dominion, estate

Dòòm's dày,
the day of judgment

Dò' tãge,
imbecility of mind in old age

Dòw' rỳ',
a portion given with a wife

Dràw' bắck,
money paid back on exports

Dủd' geôn,
a small dagger, malice

Dủn' geôn,
a prison under ground

Dù' rẵnce,
imprisonment

Dù' tỳ',
obligation, tax, service

E

Êarth' quắke,
a tremor or convulsion of the earth

Ê clắt',
splendor, renown, show

Êd' dỳ',
a circular motion of wind or water

Ê' dỉct,
a proclamation of command

Êf' fỏrt,
a struggle

Êm' blẻm,
a representation

Ên' gẻine,
a machine, an agent

Ên' vớy',
a public minister

Êp' òch,
a time from which dates are taken

Ê' rắ,
a particular point of time

Êr' rắnd,
a message

Êr' rỏr,
mistake, sin

Ê stắte,
portion, condition of life

Êth' ícs,
a system of morality

Ê vẻnt',
issue, an incident

Êx cẻss',
superfluity, intemperance

Êx' ít,
departure, death

Êx pẻnse',
cost, charge

Êx plỏit',
an achievement

Êx tẻnt',
size, communication

Eyẻ' sỏre,
something offensive to the eye

Fâte fât fáll fâr ; mế mết ; plne pîn ; nô nôt môve nôr ;

<p style="text-align: center;">F</p> <p>Fả ríc, a building</p> <p>Fác' tìón, a tumultuous party</p> <p>Fác' tồr, an agent</p> <p>Fảg' ót, a bundle of sticks for fuel</p> <p>Fail' ìng, a deficiency, a fault</p> <p>Fảm' ìne, a scarcity of food</p> <p>Fẻal' tỳ, duty due to a superior</p> <p>Fẻa' tẻre, a lineament</p> <p>Fẻr' rẻle, a ring to keep any thing from cracking</p> <p>Fẻr' vờr, heat, ardor of piety</p> <p>Fi bre, (Fẻi' bửr,) a small thread or string</p> <p>Fẻc' tìón, an invented story</p> <p>Fẻ nảnce', revenue</p> <p>Fẻ nẻsse', an artifice</p> <p>Fẻre' ảrms, guns, pistols, &c.</p>	<p>First' ìng, the first produce</p> <p>Fẻs' sẻre, a narrow chasm</p> <p>Fẻlảm' beaur, (Fẻlảm' bẻo,) a lighted torch</p> <p>Fẻlả' vờr, smell, odor</p> <p>Fẻlex' ẻre, the act of bending, the part bent</p> <p>Fẻlửr' rửy, a hasty blast, a hurry</p> <p>Fẻỏi' ble, a failing, a weak side</p> <p>Fẻỏl' lý, weakness, depravity</p> <p>Fẻỏnd' ìng, one much caressed</p> <p>Fẻỏr' trẻss, a strong hold</p> <p>Fẻỏr' tẻne, chance, portion</p> <p>Fẻỏ' rửm, any public place</p> <p>Fẻỏc' tìón, a breaking, a broken part</p> <p>Fẻỏg' mẻnt, a broken piece</p> <p>Fẻỏ' grảnce, sweetness of smell</p> <p>Fẻỏ' grảncy, sweetness of smell</p> <p>Fẻỏil' tỳ, sin of infirmity, weakness</p>	<p>Fẻrảnk' nẻss, plainness of speech, liberality</p> <p>Fẻrẻed' mản, a slave set at liberty</p> <p>Fẻrẻẻ' dỏm, liberty, ease</p> <p>Fẻrẻẻ' hỏld, land held in perpetual right</p> <p>Fẻrẻẻ' mản, a man partaking of political privileges</p> <p>Fẻrẻn' zửy, madness</p> <p>Fẻrẻsh' et, a sudden rise of fresh water</p> <p>Fẻrẻic' tìón, the rubbing of two things together</p> <p>Fẻrẻiẻnd' sẻp, personal attachment, favor</p> <p>Fẻrẻ' el, the aliment of fire</p> <p>Fẻrẻnc' tìón, employment, faculty</p> <p>Fẻrẻ' lỏugh, a temporary leave of absence from military duty</p> <p>Fẻrẻ' nảce, a fireplace for casting metals</p> <p>Fẻrẻ' rửy, rage, an enraged person</p> <p>Fẻrẻ' sỏn, a melting</p>
--	--	---

củe củp pủll ; bỳ, sỳstem ; òil pỏủnd cỏy cỏw ; chord ; this.

G

Gẵm' mỏn,
the ham of a hog
saited and smoked
Gẵm' ừt,
the scale of musical
notes
Gỏr' lỏnd,
a wreath of flowers
Gỏr' mẻnt,
any covering for the
body
Gỏr' nẻr,
a granary
Gỏr' rẻt,
the uppermost room
in a house
Gẵunt' let,
an iron glove used by
boxers
Gỏ zẻtte',
a newspaper
Gẻn' trỳ,
the higher class of
people
Gỉ' ỏnt,
a very large man
Gỏr' dle,
any thing tied round
the waist
Gỏb' ừle,
a round particle of
matter
Gủt' ton,
a great eater
Gỏn' mỏn,
the hand or pin of a
dial

Gỏb' lỏn,
an evil spirit, an elf
Gỏd' hẻad,
the Divine Nature
Gỏs' pẻl,
the word of God, good
news
Grỏn dẻẻ',
a man of high rank
or power
Grỏn deur,
(Grỏn' jửr,)
magnificence
Grẻv' ỏnce,
the cause or state of
uncasiness
Grỉ mỏce',
a distortion of the
countenance
Grỏs' tle,
cartilage
Grủ' el,
meal boiled in water
Gủs' set,
a piẻe sewed into
cloth to strengthen
it

H

Hỏ' lỏ,
a luminous circle
round the sun or
moon
Hỏm' lẻt,
a small village
Hỏnd' mỏid,
a maid that waits at
hand

Hỏrd' wỏre,
ware made of metals
Hỏv' óc,
waste, devastation
Hẻar' sỏy,
report, rumor
Hẻav' en,
the regions above
Hẻif' ẻr,
a young cow
Hẻr' ỏld,
a harbinger
Hẻr' bỏge,
grass, herbs in gene-
ral
Hẻr' mỏt,
one living in solitude
High' wỏy,
a great road
Hỏl' lỏck,
a little hill
Hỏar' frỏst,
frozen dew
Hỏl' stẻr,
a case for pistols
Hỏm' ỏge,
fealty, respect
Hỏn' ẻy,
a sweet substance
gathered by bees
Hỏrn' bỏỏk,
the first book for chil-
dren
Hỏr' rỏr,
terror mixed with
detestation
Hỏrse' lỏugh,
a loud rude laugh

Fáte fát fáll fár; mé mêt; pîne pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Hôst' âge,
a person left as a
pledge

Hôuse' hold,
a family living to-
gether

Hôuse' wife,
a female economist

Húb' búb,
a tumult

Hús' tings,
a court, the polls
where votes are
taken

Hý' drá,
a monster with many
heads

I

I' dól,
an image to be wor-
shipped

Im' âge,
a státue, a picture, an
idol

Im' pòst,
tax, custom

Im' púlse,
force or influence
communicated

In' còme,
profit, revenue

In' fánt,
a child under seven

In' flúx,
the act of flowing in

In' mâte,
a lodger

In' quèst,
a judicial inquiry

In' ròad,
a sudden invasion

In' stèp,
the upper part of the
foot

In' stíct,
natural desire or aver-
sion

In' vòice,
a catalogue of goods

J

Jár' gôn,
unintelligible talk

Jèl' lý,
a glutinous substance

Jew' el,
a precious stone

Joúr' nâl,
a daily account

Jù' ríst,
a civil lawyer

Jù' ròr,
one who serves on a
jury

Jús' tíce,
equity, a magistrate

K

Kíns' fòlk,
relations

Kíns' mán,
a man of the same
family

Kítch' en,
a room to cook vict-
uals in

L

Là' bèl,
a short direction on
any thing

Lámb' kîn,
a little lamb

Lánd' lôrd,
an innkeeper, a land-
holder

Lánd' scápe,
the prospect of a
country

Lán'' guáge,
human speech, style

Lán'' guór,
faintness, weakness

Lár' bòard,
the left-hand side of
a ship

Lár' dèr,
a room in which meat
is kept

Lár' gèss,
a present

Lár' ùm,
a noise denoting dan-
ger

Láugh' tèr,
convulsive merri-
ment

Láun' drèss,
a washerwoman

củ be củ pull ; bỳ, sỳsystem ; ôil pỏũnd cỏy cỏw ; chord ; THIS.

Lảun' drỵ, a room to wash clothes in	Lỉn' tẻl, the upper part of the frame of a door	Mảr' riage, the act of uniting a man and woman for life
Lảy' mản, a private member of a church	Lỏb' bỵ̀, an opening before a room	Mả' trỏn, an elderly lady
Lẻarn' ỉng, literature, skill	Lủb' bẻr, a sturdy drone	Mảx' ỉm, a general rule
LẻATH' ẻr, dressed hides of ani- mals	Lu cre, (Lủ' kẻr,) profit, gain	Mẻan' ỉng, import, intention
Lẻg' ỏtẻ, an ambassador from the Pope	Lủnch'ẻn, a handful of food	Mẻm' bẻr, a limb, a part
Lẻ' gẻnd, a chronicle, an in- credible story	Lus tre, (Lủs' tẻr,) brightness	Mẻm' brẻnẻ, a web composed of many fibres
Lẻ' giỏn, a body of Roman sol- diers	M	Mẻr' cỵ̀, clemency, pardon
Lẻ vẻẻ', a crowd of attend- ants, time of rising	Mả'' gẻc, enchantment	Mẻs' sỏgẻ, an errand, advice sent
Lẻi' sủẻ, freedom from employ- ment	Mảl' ỉẻ, ill-will	Mẻs suẻgẻ, (Mẻs swẻgẻ,) a dwelling house and appendages
Lẻight' nẻng, the flash before thun- der	Mảm' mỏn, riches	Mỏn' ỉỏn a favourite, a low dependant
Lẻim' bỏ, the borders of hell, any place of re- straint	Mỏn' dỏtẻ, a command	Mỏn' stẻl, a musician
Lẻin'' guỉst, one skilled in lan- guages	Mỏ' nẻs, a ghost	Mỏr' rỏr, a looking-glass
Lẻin' sẻẻd, flaxseed	Mỏn kỏnd', the human race	Mỏs' chẻf, harm, injury
	Mỏn' sỏn, a place of residence, a house	Mỏ' sẻr, a mean covetous per- son
	Mỏr' gẻn, the border, edge	Mỏs hỏp', ill-luck

Fáte fát fáll fár; mé mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Mis' sion,
persons sent, commis-
sion

Mix' tûre,
the act of mixing,
things mixed

Mò' mënt,
importance, the smal-
lest part of time

Môn' éy,
coined metal

Môn' gër,
a dealer

Môn' stër,
something unnatural
or horrid

Môr' âls,
the practice of the
duties of life

Môr' sël,
a small piece

Mò' tiôn,
action, proposal

Mò' tîve,
the reason of action

Môt' tò,
a sentence added to
a device or pre-
fixed to any thing
written

Mù' cûs,
any slimy matter

Mûs' cle,
the fleshy part of the
body

Mûsh' rôòm,
a spongy plant, an
upstart

Mûs' ket,
a soldier's gun

N

Nàme' sàke,
one of the same name

Nà' tiôn,
a distinct people

Nà' tûre,
the native state of
any thing, disposi-
tion, species

Nà' vÿ,
a fleet of ships of war

Neigh bor,
(Nà' bûr,)
one who lives near
to another

Nôn' àge,
minority in point of
age

Nôn' sêse,
unmeaning language

Nòse' gày,
a bunch of flowers

Nòs' trîl,
a cavity in the nose

Nòs' trûm,
a secret medicine

Nóth' ìng,
not any thing

Nò' tîce,
heed, information

Nò' tiôn,
thought, opinion

Nòv' ice,
an unskilful person

Nù' sãnce,
something noxious or
offensive

Nùp' tiãls,
marriage

O

Òak' ùm,
ropes untwisted

Ò' dôr,
scent, fragrance

Òf' fal,
waste meat

Òf' fênce',
a crime, displeasure

Òf' fîce,
a public employment,
business, a place
for business

Ò' mên,
a sign a good or bad

Òn' sêt,
an assault

Òp' tiôn,
choice

Òr' chard,
a garden of fruit trees

Òrd' nãnce,
cannon, great guns

Òr' giès,
frantic revels

củe củb pủll ; bự, sủsystem ; ỏil pỏủnd cỏủy cỏủw ; chord ; this.

P

Pæ' ản,
a song of triumph
Pủl' ảc,
a royal house
Pủmph' ỉết,
a small book un-
bound
Pủn' ỉc,
a sudden and ground-
less fear
Pủn' trủy,
a room for provisions
Pủr' ảđe',
show, military order
Pủrch' mẻnt,
skins dressed to write
on
Pủ' rẻnt,
a father or mother,
source
Pủr' ỉỏr,
a lower room kept
for entertainment
Pủr' son,
a clergyman
Pủrt' nẻr,
a partaker, a dancing
mate
Pủr' tủy,
a select assembly,
side, detachment
Pủs' siỏn,
a violent commotion
of the mind, the
last sufferings of
the Redeemer

Pủss' pỏrt,
permission to pass
Pủs' tủme,
sport, amusement
Pủs' tỏr,
a shepherd, a clergy-
man
Pủs' trủy,
pies, or baked paste
Pủs' tủre,
a field of grass for
cattle
Pủt' ẻnt,
a writ conferring an
exclusive right
Pủ' thỏs,
passion, warmth
Pủ' tiẻnce,
calmness of mind
under pain or
affliction
Pủ' trỏn,
a supporter
Pủt' tẻn,
a model, a specimen
Pủu' pẻr,
a poor person
Pủve' mẻnt,
a paved way or floor
Pẻas' ảnt,
one who lives by ru-
ral labor
Pẻđ' ảnt,
one vainly ostenta-
tious of learning
Pẻn' nỏn,
a small flag
Pẻn' siỏn,
an annual allowance

Pẻr' ỉl,
danger, hazard
Pẻr' rủy,
cider made of pears
Pủủl' ảnx,
a solid square of sol-
diers
Pủủn' tủsm,
a vain fancy
Pủủn' tỏm,
a spectre, a ghost
Pủủn' sủy,
madness
Pủủck' thủủk,
an officious person
Pủủl' grủm,
a religious traveller
Pủủl' ỉar,
a column
Pủủl' ỉỏw,
a bag of feathers to
lay the head on
Pủủt' tủủnce,
a small portion
Pủủv' ỏt,
a pin on which any
thing turns
Pủủu' đủt,
applause
Pủủn' tủy,
abundance
Pủủlủ' mủủgẻ,
feathers
Pủủ' ẻm,
a composition in
verse
Pủủ' ẻt,
a writer of poetry

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mề mềt; pine pîn; nô nôt mỗve nôr;

Pò lice', the government of a city	Prè tẻnce', a pretext, false appearance	Quan tum, (Quỏn' tủm,) quantity
Pò' nỹ, a small horse	Prím' ẻr, a first book for children	Quỏ' rủm, a number of officers sufficient to do business
Pỏt' ảge, the price or distance of carriage	Prỏ'' cẻss, progressive course	Quỏ' tá, proportion, share
Pỏr' tiỏn, part, allotment	Prỏs' pẻct, a distant view	R
Pỏr' trẩt, a picture drawn from real life	Prỏv' ẻrb, a common saying	Rắck' et, a clattering noise
Pỏst' ảge, money paid for a letter	Prỏw' ẻss, military gallantry, valor	Rắn'' cỏr, inveterate hatred
Pỏst' scrip't, a writing added to a letter	Prỏx' ỹ, a substitute, the agency of another	Rắp' ỉne, the act of plundering, violence
Pỏs' túre, situation, position	Prủ' dẻnce, wisdom applied to practice	Rắp' túre, transport, ecstasy
Pỏ' sỹ, a motto on a ring	Psảm' ỉst, a writer of holy song	Rắs' cỏl, a mean fellow, a scoundrel
PỏTH' ẻr, bustle	Psả' tẻr, a psalm-book	Rắsh' ẻr, a thin slice of bacon
Pỏ' tiỏn, a medicinal draught	Pủnc' túre, a hole made with a sharp point	Rả' sủre, the act of erasing
Pỏul' trỹ, domestic fowls	Pủ' pỉl, the apple of the eye, a scholar	Rẻ' cỏurse', application for help
Pỏw' ẻr, dominion, strength, ability	Pủ' tỹ, a cement for glazing	Rẻf' úge, shelter, defence
Prẻ' cẻpt, a command, instruction	Q	Rẻ' grẻss, a passage back
Prẻs' ẻnce, state of being present, mien	Quag mire, (Quỏg' mỉre,) a shaking marsh	Rẻl' ỉc, that which remains
		Rẻl' ỉct, a widow

củe củp pủll ; bự, sủsystem ; ỏil pỏủnd cỏủy cỏủw ; chord ; THIS.

Rẻm' nủnt,
a small part left
Rẻ mỏorse',
pain of guilt
Rẻ pủst',
a meal
Rẻ pủỏỏf',
blame to the face
Rẻs' pủite,
reprieve, pause
Rẻ sủpủnse',
an alternate answer
Rủg' ỏr,
severity
Rủb' bủsh,
the ruins of a building
Rủd' đẻr,
the part that steers a ship

S

Sủl' vủgẻ,
a reward for saving goods from a wreck
Sủl' vỏ,
an exception
Sủm' pủle,
a specimen
Sủr' củsm,
a keen reproach, a gibe
Sủtủch' el,
a little bag
Sủv' ỉỏr,
one who saves, The Redeemer

Scủn' dủl,
a reproachful assertion, infamy
SCHẻD' ủle,
an inventory, a small scroll
SCHỏl' ar,
a disciple, a man of learning
Scủll' ỉỏn,
a kitchen drudge
Sẻa' mủn,
a mariner, a sailor
Sẻm' bủnủcẻ,
likeness
Sẻ' quẻl,
succeeding part, conclusion
Sẻr' mỏn,
a pious discourse
Sẻr' pẻnt,
a kind of reptile
Shủm' bủles,
a place for butchering animals, or selling meat
Sủr' ủp,
vegetable juice boiled with sugar
Slủg' gủrd,
an idle sleepy person
Smủt' tẻr,
a superficial knowledge
Sỏph' ỉủsm,
a keen fallacious argument
Spẻ' cẻ'ủ
coined money

Spẻ' cẻủs,
a class of nature
Spẻnd' thủrủt,
a prodigal
Spủr' ỉủt,
the soul, life, ardour
Splẻn' đỏr,
lustre, magnificence
Spỏkẻs' mủn,
one who speaks for the rest
Spủn' sỏr,
a surety, a godfather
Squủd ron,
(Squỏủđ' rủn,) part of an army or fleet
Stủnđ' ỏrd,
an ensign in war, undoubted authority
Stủtẻs' mủn,
a man employed in public affairs
Stủtủr' ủre,
the height of an animal
Stủtủr' ủte,
a law
Stẻw' ỏrd,
a manager of another's affairs
Stủck' lẻr,
an obstinate contender
Stủg' mủ,
a mark of infamy
Stủn' gỏ,
old strong beer

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mề mềt; pîne pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Sti' pënd,

settled pay

Strân' gêr,

one unknown

Strâ' tùm,

a layer

Stric' tûre,

a contraction, a light touch on a subject

Stù' dënt,

one given to books

Stù' pôr,

a suspension of sensibility

Súc cêss',

prosperity, luck, event

Sûf' fråge,

a vote, support

Sùm' mît,

the top

Sûre' tỳ,

certainty, security

Sûr' fâce,

the outside

Sûr' nâme,

the name of the family

Sâr' plûs,

overplus, remainder

Sûs pênse',

uncertainty, doubt

Sým' bôl,

an abstract, a type

Sýmp' tòm,

a sign or token

Sýs' têm,

a scheme, theory

T

Tâl' ênt,

faculty, gift

Tâl' lòw,

the fat of an animal

Târ' ìff,

a table of duties on imported goods

Têm' pěst,

a violent wind, a tumult

Tên' ânt,

one who rents of another

Tên' dôn,

a sinew

Tên' dril,

the clasp of a vine

Tên' et,

a principle, opinion

Tên' sion,

the act of stretching, the state of being stretched

Tên' ùre,

the condition of holding a tenement

Têr' rôr,

great fear, cause of fear

Têth' êr,

a rope to restrain animals at pasture

Têx' tûre,

a web, disposition of the parts of bodies

Thrêsh' ôld,

an entrance, a door, a gate

Tick' et,

a token of right to admission, note

Til' lâge,

husbandry, farming

Tim' bër,

materials of wood

Tin' dër,

any thing very inflammable

Tôi' lét,

a dressing-table

Tôn' nâge,

a duty upon every ton

Tò' pêr,

a drunkard

Tòp' ic,

a general head of discourse

Tôr' pôr,

numbness

Tôr' rênt,

a rapid stream

Trài' tór,

one who betrays his trust

Trân' scrip't,

a copy

Tráp' pings,

ornaments

Trêa' son,

an offence against the government

Trêa' tise,

a discourse, a tract

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mé mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Wâr' rîôr,
a soldier

Wêap' on,
an instrument of of-
fence

Wêd' dîng,
nuptials, marriage

Whîp' hând,
advantage

Whîs' kêr,
the hair on the side
of the face

Whòle' sàle,
sale in large quanti-
ties

Wîs' dôm,
sapience, knowledge

Y

Yeò' mản,
a freeholder, a farmer

Yôung' stêr,
a young person

Z

Zêal' ôt,
a person full of zeal,
a fanatic

Zê' nîth,
the point over head
in the heavens

Zêph' yr,
the west wind, any
soft wind

Nouns of Three Syllables.

A

Âb lù' tîôn
the act of cleansing

Âb ôr' tîôn
miscarriage

Âbrîdg' mênť
a work abridged or
shortened

Âb sên tẻ
the person absent

Âb sôrp' tîôn
the act of swallow-
ing up

Âb' stî nẻnce
fasting, forbearance

Âbủn' dảnce
plenty

Âc côm' plỉce
an associate in a
crime or fault

Ac comptant }
Ac count ant }

(Âc cỏũnt' ảnt)
one who keeps ac-
counts

Âc cỏrd' ảnce
agreement

Âchiẻve' mênť
a deed, the perform-
ance of an action

Âc quảint' ảnce
knowledge, a friend

Âc quít' tảl
deliverance from a
charge of guilt

Âcủ' mẻn
a sharp point, acute-
ness

Âd' ả mảnt
a very hard stone

Âd hẻ' rẻnt
a partisan

Âd hẻ' sỏn
the act of sticking

Âd jủst' mẻnt
regulation

Âd mỉs' sỏn
admittance

Ad mix tion

(Âd mỉx' tchủn)
the union of one body
with another

Âd mỉx' tủre
the body mingled
with another

Âf fẻc' tỏn
love, kindness

Âf flủ ẻnce
riches, plenty

củbẻ củbẻ pủủ ; bẻ, sẻsystem ; ỏil pỏủủ củy củw ; chord ; THIS.

² Ắg grẻs' sẻn
the commencement
of a quarrel

² Ắg grẻẻ' vủnce
hardship, injury

² Ắg nủ' tẻn
descent from the
same father

² Ắg nủ'' tẻn
acknowledgment

² Ắg ỏ nẻ
anguish, extreme pain

² Ắl' củ ỏủ
rectified spirits

² Ắl' í mẻnt
food, nutriment

² Ắl lẻ' ỏnce
relation by marriage,
league

² Ắm ỏ tẻủ'
a lover of the arts

² Ắm' ỏ zỏn
a female warrior

² Ắm bẻ'' tẻn
desire of preferment

² Ắm bẻủcủẻ' }
² Ắm' bẻủh }

a place of surprise

² Ắm' í tẻ
friendship, love

² Ắm' nẻs tẻ
an act of general
pardon

² Ắm' pủ tẻủ
largeness, abundance

² Ắm' ỏ lẻt
a charm worn about
the neck

² Ắn' ỏr chẻ
want of government,
tumult

² Ắn' cẻs tẻs
forefathers

² Ắn'' củ ỏ rẻt
a hermit

² Ắn' ẻc củẻ
an incident related
of an individual

² Ắn'' gẻl' củsm
an English idiom or
expression

² Ắn' í mủ
a living creature

² Ắn' tẻ pủst
foretaste, luncheon

² Ắn' tẻ củrist
an enemy to Christ

² Ắn' tẻ củẻ
a remedy for poison
or evil

² Ắn' tẻ' pỏ củẻs
people who live on
opposite sides of
the globe

² Ắn' tẻ tẻủ
the original which is
represented by a
type

² Ắ pủt' mẻnt
a room in a house

² Ắp' ỏ tẻ
want of sensibility

² Ắp' ẻr tẻủ
a gap, an opening

² Ắp' ỏ rẻsm
a maxim, precept

² Ắp' ỏ lẻgue
a fable, a moral fiction

² Ắp' ỏ tẻgủ
a remarkable saying

² Ắ pỏs' tẻẻ
one who has renounc-
ed his religion or
party

² Ắ pỏs' tẻ
a person sent

² Ắp pẻl' lủnt
one who appeals, a
challenger

² Ắp pẻn' củẻ
something added

² Ắp pẻn' củẻ
an addition

² Ắp' pẻ tẻủ
an earnest desire for
good or pleasure,
hunger

² Ắp pỏủnt' mẻnt
designation to office,
stipulation, post

² Ắpủủẻ' mẻnt
valuation

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mế mết; plne pìn; nò nôt mỗve nờ;

²Ăp' tĩ tũde
fitness, tendency

²Ă" quẻ dũct
a water leader

⁴Ăr cầ' nũm
a mystery, a secret

⁴Ăr' chẻ tỳpe
the original, a pattern

⁴Ăr' chĩ tẻct
a chief builder

⁴Ăr' gũ mẻnt
a debate, a reason, a summary of contents

⁴Ăr mả' đả
a fleet of armed ships

⁴Ăr' mả mẻnt
a force equipped for war

⁴Ăr mĩs' tẻce
a short truce

⁴Ăr' mỗr ỹ
a depository for arms

²Ăr rĩ' vẫ
the act of coming to a place

²Ăr' rò gẫnce
great pride, presumption

¹Ăr' sẻ nẫ
a magazine of military stores

⁴Ăr' tẻr ỹ
a blood-vessel

⁴Ăr' tĩ fẻce
trick, fraud, art

⁴Ăr' tĩ sẫn
an artist, a mechanic

²Ăs sẫil' ẫnt
one who attacks or invades

²Ăs sẫs' sẫn
a secret murderer

²Ăs sẻm' bẫỹ
a company assembled

²Ăs sẫs' tẫnce
help, support

²Ăs sủ' rẫnce
confidence, positive declaration

²Ă sỹ' lẫm
a place of safety or refuge

²Ăt' mỗs phẻre
the surrounding air

²Ă tẻnẻ' mẻnt
satisfaction

²Ăt tẫch' mẻnt
adherence, regard, seizure

²Ăt tẫn' mẻnt
acquisition

²Ăt' tĩ tũde
posture, gesture

²Ăt tẻr' nẻỹ
one who does business for another

²Ăv' ẫ rẻce
covetousness

³Ău' đĩ ẫnce
an assembly of hearers, interview

²Ăv' ẻ nẻe
an entrance, a shady walk

²Ă vẻr' sẫn
hatred, dislike

³Ău' rĩ cle
the external ear

³Ău rò' rẫ
the morning

B

Bẫc' chẫ nẫs
the drunken feasts of Bacchus

Bẫch' ẻ lờ
a man unmarried, a man who has taken his first degrees

Bẫl' đẻr dẫsh
a rude mixture

Bẫn đĩt' tĩ
a company of robbers

Bẫn' ẫsh mẻnt
exile

Bẫnk' rứt cỹ
a failure in trade

Bẫr' bẫ rẫn
an incorrect form of speech, ignorance, cruelty

củ be củb pủll ; bỹ, sỹstem ; ỏil pỏủnđ cỏỹ cỏũ ; CHORD ; TH.S.

Bạ̉r' rĩ ẻr
a defence, a boundary

Bạ̉t' tle mẻnt
a breastwork on the top of a building

Bẹ̉v' ẻr ạ̉ge
liquor to be drunk

Bị̉g' ạ̉ mỹ
the crime of having two wives at once

Bị̉s sẹ̉x' tẹ̉le
leap year, every fourth year

Blạ̉n' dẹ̉sh mẹ̉nt
soft words, flattery

Blạ̉s' phẹ̉ mỹ
indignity offered to God

Brạ̉ và' dỏ
a boast, a boaster

Blụ̉n' dẹ̉r bụ̉ss
a gun that is discharged with many bullets

Brọ̉ kẹ̉r ạ̉ge
the pay of a broker, brokage

Brọ̉ẉn stụ̉đ' ỹ
a gloomy meditation

Bụ̉ cọ̉l' ỉc
a pastoral song

Bụ̉ọ̉y' ạ̉n cỹ
the quality of floating

Bụ̉r' glạ̉ rỹ
house-breaking

Bụ̉t' tẹ̉r ỹ
a room in which provisions are kept

C

Cạ̉b' ỉ nẹ̉t
a set of drawers, a room for state consultations

Cạ̉l' ỉ bẹ̉r
the diameter of a gun-barrel

Cạ̉l' ọ̉m nỹ
slander

Cạ̉n' đỉ dẹ̉t
one who seeks an office

Cạ̉n' nỉ bạ̉l
a man-eater

Cạ̉r' ạ̉ vản
a body of travelling merchants, or pilgrims

Cạ̉r' rỉ ọ̉n
any flesh not fit for food

Cạ̉r' tẹ̉ lạ̉ge
gristle

Cạ̉t' ạ̉ lọ̉gue
a list of particulars or names

Cạ̉t' ạ̉ plạ̉sm
a poultice

Cạ̉t' ẹ̉ chẹ̉sm
instructions in religion by questions and answers

Cạ̉t' ẹ̉ chẹ̉st
one who teaches the catechism

Cạ̉v' ạ̉l cẹ̉đe
a procession on horse-back

Cạ̉v' ỉ lẹ̉r
a captious disputant

Cẹ̉n' ọ̉ tạ̉ph
a monument for one elsewhere buried

Cẹ̉s sạ̉' tẹ̉ọ̉n
stop, rest, pause

Chạ̉m' pẹ̉ ọ̉n
a hero, one who undertakes a cause in single combat

Chạ̉r' ạ̉c tẹ̉r
a mark, reputation, a person

Chạ̉r' ỉ tẹ̉
love, alms, liberality

Chạ̉s' tẹ̉ tẹ̉
purity of body

Chị̉ mẹ̉' rạ̉
a wild or odd fancy

Chẹ̉v' ạ̉l rỹ
military dignity or exploits

Chẹ̉rẹ̉s' ten dọ̉m
the collective body of Christians

Cẹ̉c' ạ̉ tẹ̉cẹ̉
a scar left by a wound

Cẹ̉m' ẹ̉ tẹ̉r
a short crooked sword

Cẹ̉t' ạ̉ đẹ̉l
a fortress, a castle

Cẹ̉m' ẹ̉n cỹ
mercy, mildness

Cẹ̉r' gẹ̉ mạ̉n
a man in holy orders

Fâte fât fáll fâr ; mế mết ; pine pín ; nó nôt mỗve nờr ;

Cỏd' í cỉl
an addition to a will

Cỏ ẻr' cỉón
penal restraint, check

Cỏg ná' tíón
kindred

Cỏg nỉ'' tíón
knowledge

Cỏg' nỉ zỏnce
judicial notice, trial

Cỏl lí'' sỉón
a striking together

Cỏl lò quỷ
conference, talk

Cỏl lủ' sỉón
a secret agreement to defraud

Cỏl' ó nỷ
a body of people who have settled in a distant country

Cỏlỏs' sủs
a statue of enormous magnitude

Cỏm bús' tíón
a burning, tumult

Cỏm' ẻ dỷ
a droll dramatic piece

Cỏm mít' tẻ
persons chosen to act for others

Cỏm mỏ' tíón
tumult, disturbance

Cỏm pỏn' íón
a partner, a comrade

Cỏm pỏs' sỉón
pity, mercy

Cỏm plỏi sỏnce'
civility, kind behavior

Cỏm plex íón
color of the skin

Cỏm plỉ' ỏnce
submission

Cỏm pủnc' tíón
remorse

Cỏn cẻp' tíón
the act of conceiving, idea

Cỏn cỏr' dỏnce
agreement, an index to the Scriptures

Cỏn cre' tíón
a mass formed from separate particles

Cỏn củr' rẻnce
union, help

Cỏn củs' sỉón
the act of shaking

Cỏn dĩ'' tíón
quality, state, term of compact

Cỏn fẻc' tíón
a sweetmeat, a mixture

Cỏn' fẻr ẻnce
oral discussion, a meeting

Cỏn fỉ dỏnt'
one trusted with a secret

Cỏn' fỉ dẻnce
firm belief, trust, boldness

Cỏn' flủ ẻnce
the joining of several streams

Cỏn jủnc' tíón
union, league

Cỏn jủnc' túre
a critical time

Cỏn' sỏciỏus nẻss
an internal sense or feeling

Cỏn' sẻ quẻnce
a deduction, importance

Cỏn tá' giỏn
infection by exhalations

Cỏn tẻnt' mẻnt
acquiescence

Cỏn' tí nẻnce }
Cỏn' tí nẻn cỷ }

restraint, chastity

Cỏn tỏr' tíón
a twist, a wry motion

Cỏn trỉ' vỏnce
a scheme, a plot

Cỏn tú' sỉón
the act of bruising, a bruise

Cỏn vẻn' ẻnce
fitness, accommodation

Cỏn vẻn' tíón
a meeting, a contract for a time

Cỏủn' tẻr pỏne
an upper coverlet

Cỏủr' tẻ sỷ
civility, complaisance

củe củb pủll ; bự, sủsystem ; ôil pủủủủ củủ củủủ ; chord ; THIS.

Crẻ ả' tủr

one who creates

Crẻ đẻn' tủals

letters of recommendation

Crẻ đ' ỉt ỏr

one who trusts or gives credit

Crủ' ỉ củsm

censure, the act or art of judging

Crỏck' ẻr ỹ

earthen ware

Crủ' củ ble

a pot for melting metals

Củ' pủ lả

an arched roof, a dome

Củs' tủ dủ

imprisonment, care

D

Dủm nả' tủủn

exclusion from Divine mercy

Deb au chee

(Đẻb ỏ shẻẻẻ')

a rake, a drunkard

Đẻc' ả lỏgue

the ten commandments

Đẻ' cẻn củ

propriety, decorum

Đẻ cẻp' tủủn

the act of deceiving, cheat

Đẻ củ' sủủn

determination

Đẻ cẻn' sủủn

decay, descent

Đẻ củ' rủm

decency in behavior, or, order

Đẻ đủc' tủủn

consequence, rebate-ment

Đẻ fẻc' tủủn

failure, revolt

Đẻf' ẻr ẻnce

regard, respect

Đẻ jẻc' tủủn

lowness of spirits

Đẻ lủ' sủủn

a cheat, a false representation

Đẻ lủn' quẻnt

an offender, a defaul-ter

Đẻm' ả gỏgue

a ringleader of the rabble

Đẻ mẻan' ỏr

behavior

Đẻ mẻr' ỉt

ill-deserving, the op-posite to merit

Đẻm' ỏ củt

a friend to popular government

Đẻn' tủ frủc

a powder for the teeth

Đẻ pảrt' mẻnt

a separate office

Đẻ pảr' tủrẻ

a going away

Đẻ pỏrt' mẻnt

behaviour

Đẻ rủ' sủủn

scorn, contempt

Đẻs' pủ tủsm

an absolute govern-ment

Đẻs' tủ nủ

doom, inevitable ne-cessity

Đẻ strủc' tủủn

ruin, havoc

Đẻ tảch' mẻnt

a separate body

Đẻ trỏc' tủủn

the act of taking away, scandal

Đẻt' rủ mẻnt

damage, loss

Đẻv ỏ tẻẻ'

a bigot

Đẻ vủ' tủủn

piety, worship, dis-posal

Đủ' ả đẻm

a crown

Đủ' ả lẻct

language, manner of speaking

Đủ' ả lỏgue

alternate discourse

Đủ' ả rủ

a daily account

Đủg' nủ tủ

rank, grandeur

Đủ lẻm' mả

a vexatious alterna-tive

Fáte fát fáll fár ; mé mêt ; pine pin ; nô nôt môve nôr ;

Dil' i gence assiduity, care	Drudg' er y mean labour	Em bar' go a prohibition to pass
Di men' sion bulk, extent	Du ra' tion continuance of time	Em' bas sy a public message
Di plo' ma a deed or privilege of degree	Dy' nas ty government	E mo' tion disturbance of mind
Di rec' tion aim, order, prescription	E Ec' sta cy excessive joy	Em' pha sis a stress of voice laid on a word or sentence
Dis as' ter a misfortune	Ed' i fice a building	Em pir' ic a quack
Dis ci' ple a follower, a scholar	E di' tion the impression of a book	Em plo' y' ment business
Dis' cre pance difference	Ef' fi gy an image in painting or sculpture	En chant' ment magical charms
Dis cre' tion prudence, liberty to act	Ef' ful' gence lustre, splendour	En cum' brance a clog, a burden
Dis ha' bille' an undress, a loose or bad dress	Ef' fu' sion the act of pouring out	En' e my a foe
Dis tinc' tion a difference, note	E' go tism a too frequent mention of one's self	En' er gy power, force
Di ver' sion the act of turning aside, sport	El' e gance beauty without grandeur	En' mi ty malevolence
Div' i dend a share, number to be divided	El' e gy a mournful song	En' ti ty real existence
Doc' u ment instruction, proof	El' e ment a constituent part, the first principles of language or science, proper sphere of any thing	Ep' i cure one given to luxury
Dog' ma tism positive assertion		Ep' i logue a poem or speech at the end of a play
Do min' ion sovereign authority, territory		E pis' tle a letter
Do na' tion a gift, grant		

củe củp pủll ; bỳ, sỳstem ; ðil pỏủnđ cỏy cỏw ; chỏrd ; this.

Êp' í tấp
an inscription on a tombstone

Êp' í thết
an adjective denoting quality

Ê'' quí pẻge
a carriage of state, retinue

Ê'' quí tỳ
justice

Ê rủp' tỉỏn
a breaking out

Ês củtch' eỏn
the shield or arms of a family

Eủ' chẻ rỉst
the act of giving thanks, the Lord's Supper

Ê và' sỉỏn
excuse, subterfuge

Êv' í dẻnce
proof, testimony

Êx ỏm' ple
a copy or pattern

Êx cẻp' tỉỏn
exclusion, objection

Êx cre's' cẻnce
a tumor

Êx củr' sỉỏn
a ramble, a digression

Êp' í sỏđe
a digression in a poem

F

Fỏc tỏ' tủm
a servant employed alike in all kinds of business

Fỏc' ủl tỳ
ability, dexterity

Fỏl' lỏ cỳ
deceit, sophistry, a deceitful argument

Fỏm' í lý
a household, a race

Fỏr rỏ' gỏ
a confused heap

Fỏr' mỏ mẻnt
the sky

Fỏ' lí ỏge
leaves

Fỏr' gẻr y
the crime of falsification

Fỏr' mù lỏ
a prescribed form

Fỏr' tỉ tủđe
strength or firmness of mind

Fỏủn đỏ' tỉỏn
the basis of a building

Fỏrát' rỉ cỉđe
the murder of a brother

Fỏủ í' tỉỏn
actual enjoyment

Fỏủr' nỉ tủđe
moveable goods

G

Gỏl' ỏx y
the milky way

Gẻ' nỉ ủs
intellectual power, nature

Gẻn' tẻ mỏn
a man of birth or good behavior

Gỏv' ẻrn mẻnt
an establishment of legal authority, control

Gỏrỏ đỏ' tỉỏn
regular progress

Gỏrỏn' ỏ rỳ
a storehouse for grain

Gỏrát' í tủđe
thankfulness

Gỏrỏm' ỏl' kỉn
an old cat

H

Hỏr' bỉn gẻr
a forerunner

Hỏr' lẻ quỉn
a buffoon in a play

Hỏr' mò nỳ
concord, just proportion of sound

Hẻc' ỏ tỏm b
a sacrifice of 100 cattle

Hẻm' í sẻđẻ
the half of a globe or sphere

Fâte fât fáll fár; mề mết; pine pin; nó nòt mòve nờ;

Hẻm' ỏ rhàge a violent flux of blood	Hỷp' ỏ crítẻ a dissembler in religion	Ỉn' đỉ gẻnce want, poverty
Hẻr' ẻ sỷ a fundamental error in religion	I	Ỉn' dò lẻnce laziness
Hẻr' ẻ tíc one who holds or propagates heretical opinions	Ỉ đẻ' ỏ a mental image	Ỉn' đử trỷ diligence
Hẻr' ỉ tẻge inheritance	Ỉ đ' ỉ ỏm a peculiar mode of speech	Ỉn' fỏn cỷ the first part of life
Hỉ ỏ' tửs an opening	Ỉg' nó rỏnce want of knowledge	Ỉn' fẻc' tỉỏn contagion, mischief from contact
Hỉs' tỏr y a narration of events	Ỉ lủ' sỏn false show, error	Ỉn' fẻr ẻnce conclusion from premises
Hỏb gỏb' lỉn a ghost, a bugbear, a fairy	Ỉm' pẻ tửs a violent effort, force	Ỉn' fỉ đẻl an unbeliever
Hỏm' ỉ cỉde murder, a murderer	Ỉm' plẻ mẻnt a tool	Ỉn' jủnc' tỉỏn order, precept
Hỏm' ỉ lý a discourse read in church	Ỉm pỏs' tủre cheat, deception	Ỉn' jủ rỷ mischief, outrage
Hỏn' ẻs tỷ justice, truth, virtue	Ỉm prủ' đẻnce indiscretion	Ỉn' sỏ lẻnce haughtiness
Hỏ rỉ' zỏn the apparent boundary of the sky	Ỉm' pủ đẻnce immodesty	Ỉn' strủ mẻnt a tool, a deed of contract
Hỏ sỏn' nỏ exclamation of praise to God	Ỉn cẻn' tủve an incitement	Ỉn' tẻ gẻr the whole of any thing
Hỏs' pỉ tỏl a house for the sick or the poor	Ỉn cỉ' sỏn a cut, gash	Ỉn' tẻl lẻct the understanding
Hủ' rỉ cỏnẻ a violent storm	Ỉn' củ bủs the nightmare	Ỉn' tẻn' tỉỏn design
Hủ' bỏn đỏn a farmer	Ỉn củ' sỏn an invasion, inroad	Ỉn' tẻr cỏurse communication

củe củt pủll ; bủ, sủsystem ; ỏil pỏủnd cỏủ cỏủ ; chord ; this.

Ỉn' tẻr ỉm
the intervening time

L

Lủb' ỷ rỉnth
a place full of windings

Lủ' ỉ tỷ
the people as distinguished from the clergy

Lủr' cẻ nỷ
petty theft

Lủs' sủ tủde
weariness

Ỉ.ẻg' ỏ cỷ
something left by will

Lẻn' ỉ tỷ
mildness, mercy

Lẻth' ỏr gỷ
a morbid drowsiness

Lẻv' ỉ tỷ
lightness, vanity

Lủ' brỏ rỷ
a collection of books

Lủg' ỏ mẻnt
a bond to unite parts together

Lủg' ỏ tủre
a bandage

Lủn'ẻ ỏ ge
race, family

Lủn' ỉ mẻnt
an ointment

Lủt' ỏ nỷ
a form of prayer

Lủt' ỏr gỷ
a form of public devotion

Lủv'ẻ rỷ
a public stable, a particular dress for servants

Lủx' ỏ tủn
the act of disjoining, the part disjoined

Lủx' ỏ rỷ
excess in eating, dress, or pleasure

M

Mỏg' ỏ zủne'
a storehouse

Mỏ'' gủ trỏte
a civil officer

Mỏg' nủ tủde
greatness

Mỏ'' jẻs tỷ
dignity, a regal title

Mỏn' ỏ cẻs
chains for the hands

Mỏ' nủ ỏc
a mad person

Mỏn' rủ ỏ
a lady's gown

Mỏn' ỏ script
a written book

Mẻch' ỏ nủm
an artificial construction

Mẻd' ỉ củe
a remedy in physic

Mẻl' ỏ dỷ
harmony of sound

Mẻm' ỏ rỷ
the power of recollection

Mẻs sủ' ỏ h
the anointed, the Christ

Mủ' cỏrỏ scope
an instrument for viewing small objects

Mủl' ỉ'' tủỏ
citizens enrolled for national defence

Mủn' ỉỏ tủre
a picture on a small scale

Mủr' ỏ cẻ
a wonder, something done above human power

Mủs' cẻ ỏnt
a heretic, a vile wretch

Mỏd'ẻ sủ tỷ
chastity, decency

Mỏn' ỉ tỏr
one who warns of faults or informs of duty

Mỏn' ỏ mẻnt
any thing to preserve the memory

Mỏrt gỏ gẻẻ'
he that takes a mortgage

Mỏrt' gỏ gẻr
he that gives a mortgage

Mủl' tủ tủde
a great number, the vulgar

Fâte fât fáll fár; mế mết; pine pín; nó nỏt mỏve nỏr;

Mù nỉ'' tìón

fortification

Mù sế' ùm

repository of curiosities

Mỹs' tề rỹ

a secret, obscurity

N

Nề gầ' tìón

denial

Nỏ' bỏd ỹ

no one

Nủ' clề ùs

a kernel, any thing about which matter is gathered

Nủ' đỉ tỹ

nakedness

Nủn' nẻr ỹ

a house for nuns

Nủ' trỉ mềnt

food, nourishment

O

Ố bẻi' sảnce

a bow, a courtesy

Ốb lầ' tìón

an offering

Ốb' lò quỹ

blame, disgrace

Ốb' sế quies

funeral rites

Ốb' stầ cle

a hinderance

Ố' đỉ ùm

hatred, blame

Ốp' ẻr ả

a musical entertainment

Ố pỉn' ión

sentiment

Ố rầ' tìón

a public speech

Ốr' dề ảl

a trial by fire or water

Ốr' đỉ nảnce

a law, a rule

Ốr' i fỉce

an opening

Ốr' i gỉn

beginning, source

Ốr' nả mềnt

embellishment

P

Pầ' gẻant rỹ

pomp, show

Pầr' ả ble

a similitude

Pần' ỏ pỷ

complete armor

Pầr' ả dise

the garden of Eden, the blissful regions

Pầr' ả đỏx

a tenet contrary to received opinion

Pầr' ả gỏn

a complete model

Pầr' ả grầp

a distinct part of a discourse

Pầr' ả mỏur

a lover

Pầr' ả pẻt

a wall of defence breast high

Pầr' ả site

a flatterer of rich men

Pầr' i tỹ

equality

Pầr' ỏx ỹsm

a fit

Pầr' rỉ cỉde

the murder of a father, one who murders a father

Pầr' son ảge

the house or benefice of a parson

Pầr' tỉ cle

a small part or word, an atom

Pầ' trỉ ảrch

the head of a family or church

Pầ' trỉ ỏt

a lover of his country

Pầt' rỏn ảge

support

Pầu' cỉ tỹ

smallness of number

Pẻđ' i grẻẻ

descent, lineage

cùbe cùb pùll ; bỳ, sỳstem ; ôil pôund cồy cồw ; chord ; this.

Pen du lum
(Pẻn' jù lủm)

any weight hung to
swing backwards
and forwards

Pẻn' í tẻnce

repentance

Pẻn' ù rỳ

poverty

Pẻr củs' sỉon

the act of striking

Pẻr dỉ'' tỉon

ruin, destruction

Pẻr' fỉ dỳ

treachery

Pẻr quỉ sỉte

something gained by
an office more than
the salary

Pẻr' sỏn àge

a considerable person

Pẻs' ti lẻnce

a contagious distem-
per

Phỳ sỉ cỉan

one who practises
physic

Pỉ' ẻ tỳ

the discharge of duty
to God or parents

Pỉl' grỉm àge

a journey for devo-
tion

Pỉn' nỏ cle

a high, spring point

Pla gia rism

(Plỏ' jỏ rỉzm)

literary theft

Plỏn' tá' tỉon

a colony, a place
planted

Plẻn' í tủde

fulness

Pỏl' í cỳ

the art of govern-
ment, prudence

Pỏl' í tỉcs

the science of gov-
ernment

Pỏ mà' tủm

an ointment

Pỏp' ù lỏce

the common people

Port man teau

(Pỏrt mỏn' tỏ)

a bag to carry clothes
in

Pỏ sỉ'' tỉon

situation, principle
laid down

Pỏ' tẻn tỏte

a monarch

Prẻ' ỏm ble

an introduction

Prẻ cỏu' tỉon

preventive measure

Prẻ'' cỉ pỉce

a headlong steep

Prẻ cỉ'' sỉon

exact limitation

Prẻ ẻmp' tỉon

the right of buying
before another

Prẻ' mỉ ủm

reward proposed

Prẻs' í dẻnt

one who is at the
head of a society

Prẻ tẻn' sỉon

claim, right

Prỉn' cỉ ple

a fundamental truth

Prỏ bỏ' tỉon

proof, trial

Prỏb' í tỳ

honesty

Pro ce dure

(Prỏ sẻ' jủre)

manner of proceed-
ing

Prỏ cẻs' sỉon

a train marching in
solemnity

Prỏd' í gỳ

any thing astonishing

Prỏ fẻs' sỉon

calling, declaration

Prỏ fẻs' sỏr

a public teacher

Prỏ'' gẻ nỳ

offspring, race

Prỏmp' tỉ tủde

readiness, quickness

Prỏp' ẻr tỳ

quality, possession

Prỏph' ẻ cỳ

a prediction

Prỏv' ẻn dẻr

dry food for brutes

Fáte fát fáll fár; mé mêt; pine pín; nô nôt môve nôr;

Prôv' í dence

Divine superintendence, prudence

Prò vî sò

a stipulation, caution

Prú' dẻr y

overmuch nicety in conduct

Q

Quad' ru ped

(Quỏd' rú pẻd) an animal with four feet

Qual i ty

(Quỏl' í tẻ³) property, rank

Quan da ry

(Quỏn' dà rẻ³) doubt, uncertainty

Quan ti ty

(Quỏn' tí tẻ³) bulk, weight, proportion

R

Rẻc' tí tẻdẻ

straightness, uprightness

Rẻ củ' rẻnce

return

Rẻd' ò lẻnce

sweet scent

Rẻ fủl' gẻnce

splendor

Rẻ'' gủ cẻdẻ

the murderer or murderer of a king

Rẻ jỏin' dẻr

a reply to a reply

Rẻ lí'' giỏn

a system of faith and worship

Rẻ mủt' tẻnce

a sum sent to a distance

Rẻn'ẻ gẻdẻ

Rẻn'ẻ gẻ' dỏ } an apostate, revolter

Rẻp' ỏr tẻẻ'

a smart reply

Rẻ pẻn' tẻnce

sorrow for sin

Rẻ pri' sẻl

a seizure by way of retaliation

Rẻs'ẻr vỏir'

a place where any thing is kept in store

Rẻs' í dẻdẻ

the remainder

Rẻ tẻn' tẻỏn

the act of retaining

Rẻt' í nẻdẻ

a train of attendants

Rẻt' rò spẻct

a look on any thing past

Rẻv'ẻl rẻ

loose jollity

Rẻv'ẻ nẻdẻ

annual income

Rẻv'ẻr y

loose musing

Rẻ vẻ'' sẻỏn

review

Rẻb' ald rẻ

mean lewd language

Rẻv' ù lẻt

a small river

Rẻ gẻ' tẻỏn

supplication

Rẻ tẻ' tẻỏn

the act of turning round, succession

Rẻ dẻ' mẻnt

first principles

S

Sẻc' rẻ mẻnt

an oath, the Lord's Supper

Sẻc' rẻ lege

the robbing of a church

Sẻ lí' vẻ

spittle

Sẻn' hẻ drẻm

the supreme council of the Jews

Sẻ pí'ẻnce

wisdom

Sẻ vẻn' nẻ

an open meadow

Sẻhẻs' mẻt' íc

one guilty of schism

Sẻd' í mẻnt

what settles at the bottom of liquids

Sẻ dẻ'' tẻỏn

a tumult, insurrection

Sẻn' tí mẻnt

thought, opinion

chbe cúb pùll ; by, sýstem ; ôil pòund còy còw ; CHORD ; THIS.

Sep ul chre
(Sép' ùl kúr)

a grave, a tomb

Sêr' ví túde

slavery, bondage

Síg' nả túre

a mark, a sign

Sím' í lè

a comparison

Si' nè cùre

an office of profit
without care

Scêp' tí cỉsm }

Skêp' tí cỉsm }

universal doubt

Sòl' í túde

a lonely life or place

Sò lủ' tíon

a separation, an ex-
planation

Sòr' cêr ỹ

magic, enchantment

Spẻ'' cỉ mển

a sample

Spẻc' tả cle

a show, a gazing-
stock

Spẻc' tả' tởr

a looker on

Strát' ả gẻm

an artifice

Sủb' sí dỹ

aid, tax, or tribute

Sủb' tẻr fuge

a shift, an evasion

Sủb' tỉl tỹ

thinness, acuteness,
cunning

Sủbt' le tỹ

artfulness, cunning

Sủ' í cỉde

self-murder

Sủp' plẻ mẻnt

an addition to supply
some defect

Sủr' rò gảte

a deputy

Sủs pẻn' síon

the act of hanging,
delay, doubt

Sủs pí'' cỉon

the act of suspecting

Sủs' tẻ nảnce

support, food

Sỷc' ò phảnt

a flatterer

Sỷm' mẻ trỹ

proportion

Sỷn' ả gỏgue

a place for Jewish
worship

Sỷn' cò pẻ

a fainting fit

T

Tảb' lả túre

a painting on walls

Tảl' ís mản

a magical character

Tẻg' ù mẻnt

a covering, case

Tẻn'ẻ mẻnt

any thing held by a
tenant

Tẻs' tả mẻnt

a will, either volume
of the Holy Scrip-
tures

The a tre

(Thẻ' ả túr)

a playhouse

Thẻ' ò rỹ

a scheme, a plan

Trả dỉ'' tíon

oral account from age
to age

Trả'' gẻ dỹ

a serious drama, a
mournful event

Trản sí'' tíon

removal, change

Tri bủ' nảl

the seat of a judge

Trủm' pẻr ỹ

trifles, empty talk

Tủ' bẻr cle

a small swelling, a
pimple

Tủ' í'' tíon

guardianship, instruc-
tion

Tủr' pí túde

inherent vileness

Tỷr' ản nỹ

cruel government,
severity

U

Ủ' ní tỹ

the state of being
one

Fate fât fáll fâr; mè mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Ū' nî vêrse
the general system
of things

Ū' sù rỹ
interest, exorbitant
interest

Ū' tén' sîl
an instrument

V

Và' cãn cỹ,
an empty place

Và' cà' tiôn
leisure, intermission

Vác' ù' ùm
a place unoccupied

Vả gà' rỹ
a wild freak

Vàin glò' rỹ
empty pride

Và' rí' ánce
discord

Vé' hẻ mẻnce
violence, eagerness

Vẻ' hỉ' cle
a carriage

Vẻ' tí' gỏ
a giddiness

Víc' tỏ' ỹ
conquest

Vì' ó' lẻnce
force, outrage

Vír' ù' lẻnce }
Vír' ù' lẻn cỹ }
mental poison, ma-
lignity

Vò' cà' tiôn
calling, trade

Vỏ' cà' nô
a burning mountain

Vỏ' lí' tiôn
power of choice

W

Wise a cre
(Wise' à' kủr)
a dunce, a fool

Nouns of Four Syllables.

A

Á' bíl' í' tỹ
power, capacity

Á' b sỏ' lủ' tiôn
pardon

Á' cẩ' đ' é' mỹ
a school of liberal arts and
sciences

Á' c clẩ' mà' tiôn
a shout of applause

Á' c clẩ' v' í' tỹ
the ascent of a hill

Á' c' rí' mò' nỹ
sharpness, severity

Á' đ' vẻ' sí' tỹ
distress, calamity

Á' đ' vẻ' tẻ' se' mẻnt
a public notice

Á' đ' ù' lá' tiôn
flattery

Á' f' fẻ' c' tá' tiôn
conceit, formality, the act of
desiring or aiming at

Á' f' fỉ' dà' vít
a deposition on oath

Á' f' fỉ' n' í' tỹ
relation by marriage

Á' g'ỉ' í' tỹ
activity, nimbleness

củcẻ củcủ pủủ ; bủ, sủsystem ; ỏủủ pủủủ củủ củủ ; chord ; THIS.

Ắ lắủ' rủ tủ
 willingness, readiness
 Ắ lắủ' củ' tủủ
 debate, controversy
 Ắ m bắủ' sắủ dủủ }
 Ể m bắủ' sắủ dủủ }
 a public minister of the first
 rank
 Ắ m bủ dểủ' tểủ
 a person that can use both hands
 alike
 Ắ m bủủ' sủ ắ
 the fancied food of the Heathen
 gods
 Ắ m mủ nủ'' tủủ
 military stores
 Ắ nắủ' ỏ gủ
 resemblance
 Ắ nắủ' ỷ sủ
 a separation of parts
 Ắ nắủ' ẻ mắ
 an ecclesiastical curse
 Ắ n í mắủ' củcẻ
 any very small animal
 Ắ n nủ' í tủ
 a yearly allowance
 Ắ n tắủ' ỏ nủủ
 an opposer
 Ắ n tủủ' ắ thủ
 natural aversion, dislike
 Ắ n' tủ quắủ rủ
 a student in antiquity

Ắ n xủ' ẻ tủ
 uneasiness, solicitude
 Ắ' pủ ắ rủ
 a place where bees are kept
 Ắ pủc' ắ lủpủe
 the book of Revelation
 Ắ pủc' rủ pắ
 books of doubtful authority
 Ắ p pắ rắ' tủủ
 tools, furniture
 Ắ p pủ rủ'' tủủ
 appearance, a spectre
 Ắ p pểủ' lắ' tủủ
 name, title
 Ắ p pểủ' tẻ nắủcẻ
 that which belongs to something
 else
 Ắ p pủủ' bắ' tủủ
 the act of approving
 Ắ r tủủ' lểủ ỷ
 weapons of war, great guns
 Ắ s cểủ' dểủ củ
 superiority, influence
 Ắ s pểủ' í tủ
 roughness, sharpness
 Ắ tủủ' củ tủ
 horrible wickedness
 Ắ u dắủ'' củ tủ
 spirit, boldness
 Ắ u thủủ' í tủ
 legal power, influence

Fàte fát fáll fâr ; mè mèt ; plne pin ; nô nôt môve nôr ;

Âu tôm' ả tôn

a machine that has the power of motion within itself

Â vîd' í tỹ

greediness, eagerness

Âv ò cá' tìôn

the act of calling away, business

B

Bâr bà' rí ản

an uncivilized man

Bẻ ất' í tũde

blessedness, bliss

Bẻnẻ ẻ dỉc' tìôn

a blessing

Bẻnẻ ẻ fảc' tìôn

a charitable gift

Bẻnẻ ẻ fảc' tở

he that confers a benefit

Bẻnẻủ' í cẻnce

active goodness

Bẻnẻủ' ò lẻnce

a disposition to do good

Bẻnẻủ' nỉ tỹ

actual kindness

Bỉ ỏg' rả phỹ

the history of individuals

C

Cả lảm' í tỹ

misfortune, affliction

Cả pả'' cỉ tỹ

ability, condition, size

Cấp í tá' tìôn

a numeration by heads

Cấp tĩv' í tỹ

bondage

Cảs' ù ảl tỹ

an accident, chance

Cả tảs' trỏ phẻ

a final event, generally unhappy

Cảtẻ ẻ chũ' mẻn

one who is learning the catechism

Cảtẻ ẻ nả' tìôn

link, regular connexion

Cả thỏl' í cỏn

a universal medicine

Cẻlẻ ẻ brả' tìôn

a solemn remembrance, praise

Cẻ lẻb' rỉ tỹ

fame, renown

Cẻ lẻr' í tỹ

swiftness, speed

Cẻl' í bả cỹ

single life

Cẻr'ẻ ẻ mò nỹ

external form in religion or manners

Cẻr tỉf í cẻte

(Cẻr tỉf' í kẻt)

a testimony in writing

Chi ca nẻr y

(Shẻ cá' nửẻẻ)

sophistry, cunning

Cỉr củm'ẻ ẻ rẻnce

a compass, circle, periphery

Cỉr củm'ẻn' tìôn

fraud, imposture

Cỉ vỉl' í tỹ

politeness, kindness

Cỏm bỉ nả' tìôn

union, association

củe củp pủll ; bỷ, sỷstem ; ỏil pỏủnd cỏỷ cỏủ ; chord ; this.

Cỏm' mẻn tả rỷ
an exposition, notes
Cỏm mù' nỉ tỷ
the commonwealth, a common possession
Cỏm mù' tá' tỉỏn
change, ransom
Cỏm pẻn' đỉ ỏm
an abridgement
Cỏm pẻ tỉ'' tỉỏn
rivalry, contest
Cỏm pẻt' í tỏr
a rival, a claimant
Cỏm plả' cẻn cỷ
gratification of mind
Cỏm pỏ sỉ'' tỉỏn
a mixture, an agreement to accept less than the debt
Cỏm pủ tá' tỉỏn
calculation
Cỏn flả' grả' tỉỏn
a general fire
Cỏn'' grẻ gả' tỉỏn
a collection, an assembly
Cỏn grủ' í tỷ
suitableness, fitness
Cỏn stẻl lá' tỉỏn
a cluster of stars
Cỏn stẻn nả' tỉỏn
amazement, wonder
Cỏn stỉ' tủ' tỉỏn
the frame of body or mind, form of government, law
Cỏn tẻm plả' tỉỏn
meditation, study
Cỏn' trỏ vẻr sỷ
a dispute, quarrel
Cỏn' tủ mả' cỷ
obstinacy, perverseness

Cỏn' tủ mẻ lỷ
contemptuous reproach
Cỏn vẻn' tỉ cle
a secret assembly
Cỏr ỏ nả' tỉỏn
the act of crowning
Cỏr rẻs pỏn' đẻnce
intercourse, fitness
Cỏr ỏs cả' tỉỏn
a flash of light, glare
Cre' đủ' lí tỷ
easiness of belief
Cri' tẻ' rỉ ỏn
a mark to judge by
Củ' pỉ' đỉ' tỷ
unlawful desire

D

Đẻ bảuch' ẻr ỷ
lewdness, intemperance
Đẻ bỉl' í tỷ
weakness
Đẻc lả' mả' tỉỏn
a discourse addressed to the passions
Đẻ cliv' í tỷ
gradual descent
Đẻ crep' í tủde
the last stage of decay
Đẻ fi'' cẻn cỷ
a defect, failure
Đẻf' í nỉ'' tỉỏn
a precise description
Đẻ fỏr' mỉ' tỷ
ugliness, crookedness
Đẻ lỉr' í ỏm
alienation of mind

Fâte fât fâll fâr ; mê mêt ; pine pîn ; nô nôt môve nôr ;

Dé práv' í tỹ
corruption, wickedness

Dép ré dà' tíón
the act of robbing or spoiling

Dés íg ná' tíón
appointment, intention

Dév âs tá' tíón
waste, havoc, ruin

Déx těr' í tỹ
activity, skill

Dì âm' é těr
a line that passes through the
centre of a circle

Dím í nú' tíón
the act of making less, decrease

Dí rēc' tór ỹ
a rule or book to direct

Dís âf fēc' tíón
want of loyalty or zeal

Dís pò sí'' tíón
method, quality, temper of mind

Dís quí sí'' tíón
examination, search

Dís sěr tá' tíón
a discourse, essay

Dív í ná' tíón
the prediction of future events

Dí vîn' í tỹ
Deity, the science of religion

Dù plí'' cí tỹ
double dealing, deceit

E

É bri' é tỹ
drunkenness

Éb ùl lí'' tíón
the act of boiling

È cón ò mỹ
the management of a family,
frugality

Èl ò cù' tíón
eloquence, fluency of speech

È lýs' í ùm
the Heaven of the Heathens

È měr' gẽn cỹ }
È měr' gẽn ce }
the act of rising into view, a
sudden occasion

Èm' ís sả rỹ
a secret agent, a spy

È mỗl' ù mết
profit, advantage

Èm pò' rí ùm
a place of trade

Èm ù là' tíón
rivalry

Èn cò' mí ùm
praise, eulogy

È nôr' mí tỹ
an irregularity, an atrocious
crime

Èn thù' sí âsm
heat of imagination, elevation
of fancy

È pít' ò mé
an abridgement

E qual i ty
(**È quỏl' é tỹ**)
likeness, uniformity

Èr ù dĩ'' tíón
learning, knowledge

củcủ củcủ củcủ; bự, sủsystem; ôil pủủủ củcủ củcủ; chord; THIS.

Ê tẻ' nủ nủ

duration without beginning or end

Eủ lủ' gủ ủm }
Eủ lủ' gủ }

encomium, praise

Êv ò lủ' tủủ

the act of unfolding, extracting, or wheeling

Êx clả mả' tủủ

an outcry, clamor

Êx' i gẻn củ }

Êx' i gẻnce }

demand, need

Êx òr' dủ ủm

a formal preface of a discourse

Êx pẻr' i mẻnt

a trial

Êx trẻm' i tủ

the utmost point, distress

Êx ủ' bẻ rủnce

overgrowth, abundance

Êx ủl' tả' tủủ

joy, triumph

F

Fả nủ' i củsm

religious phrensy

Fả tủ' i tủ

foolishness, weakness of mind

Fẻ lủ' củ tủ

happiness

Fủ dẻl' i tủ

veracity, faithfulness

Fủ' gẻl' lả' tủủ

the act of scourging

Fủ mả' i tủ

ceremony, method of proceeding

Fủ tủ' rủ tủ

time to come

G

Gủ rủ' lủ tủ

talkativeness, loquacity

Gủ dủ' i' tủ

a prize-fighter, a sword-player

Gủ tủ' i tủ

a free gift

H

Hủ bủ' i mẻnt

dress, clothes

Hủ bủ' tả' tủủ

a place of abode, a dwelling

Hủ lủ' lủ' jủ

(**H**ủ lủ' lủ' yủ)

praise ye the Lord, a song of praise

Hủ lủ' i tủ

merriment

Hủ tủ' i tủ

open war

Hủ mủ' i tủ

the nature of man, benevolence

Hủ mủ' i tủ

freedom from pride

Hủ pủ' rủ sủ

dissimulation, pretence

Hủ pủ' e sủ

a supposition

Fàte fát fàll fàr; mè mêt; pìne pìn; nò nòt mòve nòr;

I

Ì dên tí tỹ
sameness

Ìg' nò mìn ỹ
disgrace, reproach

Ìg nò rà' mûs
a foolish fellow

Ìm mù' nĩ tỹ
privilege

Ìm pèd' í mềnt
a hinderance, obstruction

Ìm pù' nĩ tỹ
freedom from punishment

Ìn cãn tà' tìon
enchantment

Ìn dĩ cà' tìon
a mark, a symptom

Ìn dĩf fềr ềnce
neutrality, negligence

Ìn dĩg nà' tìon
anger mixed with contempt

Ìn fãn' tí cìde
the murder or murderer of an infant

Ìn fìn' í tỹ }
Ìn fìn' í tũde }
immensity, boundless number

Ìn fìr' mả rỹ
a residence for the sick

Ìn grẻ' dĩ ềnt
a part of a compound

Ìn hủb' í tẩnt
one who dwells in a place

Ìn hềr' ít ầnce
an hereditary possession

Ìn ỉ'' quĩ tỹ
injustice, wickedness

Ìn nủ ền' dò
an oblique hint

Ìn quĩ sĩ'' tìon
a judicial inquiry, a cruel court

Ìn sản' í tỹ
madness

Ìn sủ rềc' tìon
rebellion, sedition

Ìn tềg' rĩ tỹ
honesty, entireness

Ìn tềg' ù mềnt
a covering, membrane

Ìn ủn dà' tìon
overflow of water, a deluge

Ìn' vển tỗr ỹ
a catalogue of goods

J

Jủ rĩs dĩc' tìon
legal authority, extent of power

Jủ rĩs prủ' dềnce
the science of law

L

Lẻ'' gẻr dẻ mảin'
sleight of hand, deceit

củcủ củpủủ ; bự, sủsystem ; ỏil pỏủủ củủ củủ ; củord ; củis.

Lẻ'' gủis là' tỏr
a law-maker
Lẻ'' gủis là' tủrẻ
the power that makes laws
Lủn'ẻ ả mẻnt
a feature
Lủtẻ ẻr ả' tủ
the learned
Lủtẻ'ẻr ả' tủrẻ
learning
Lỏ củ củỏ' tủủn
the power or act of changing
place
Lỏủ gẻv'ủ tủủ
long life
Lủ' mủ nả rủ
any body that gives light

M

Mả gủr'ủ tủủ
the greater number
Mảẻ đủc' tủủn
a curse, execration
Mảẻ ẻ ảc' tỏr
a criminal
Mảẻ lẻv'ỏ lẻnce
ill-will, spite
Mảủ sỏ lẻ' ủm
a pompous monument for the
dead
Mẻ đủ ả' tỏr
an intercessor
Mẻmỏ rản' đủm
a note to help the memory
Mẻ trỏp'ỏ lủs
the chief city
Mủ nủ' tủ ả
the smallest part

Mủs' cẻủ là nủủ
a collection of various kinds
Mủs' sủủn ảr ủ
one sent to propagare religion
Mỏ bủl'ủ tủủ
activity, fickleness
Mỏủ' ảs tẻr ủ
a house of religious retirement
Mỏ nủt'ỏ nủủ
want of variety in cadence, uni-
formity of sound
Mủ nủ'ủ cẻnce
liberality

N

Nả tủv'ủ tủủ
birth, place of birth
Nẻ cẻs' sủ tủủ
fatality, need, poverty
Nỏủ ẻn' tủ tủủ
non-existence, want of being
Nỏ vủ' tủ ảtẻ
the state of a novice

O

Ỏb' đủ rả củủ
hardness of heart
Ỏ bủlủv'ủ ỏủ
forgetfulness
Ỏm nủ' sủủ ẻnce
universal knowledge
Ỏm nủ' prẻs'ẻnce
universal presence

P

Pản ả cẻ' ả
a universal medicine

Fàte fát fáll fár; mé mêt; plne pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Pâr' sí môn ý
frugality, covetousness

Pêr mù tá' tìôn
exchange of one for another

Pêr túr bà' tìôn
commotion of passion

Pêt' tí fôg gêr
a petty lawyer

Phê nôm' é nôn
an uncommon appearance

Phíl ân' thro' pý
love of mankind

Phí lôs' ó phý
knowledge natural or moral

Pò lýg' ả my
the crime of having a plurality
of wives

Pôl' ý thê ísm
the doctrine of a plurality of
gods

Pôs têr' í tý
succeeding generations

Prêd é cês' sôr
one going before

Prê díc' ả mết
class, arrangement, state

Prê dĩ léc' tìôn
preference

Prê rôg' ả tìve
a peculiar privilege

Prês' í dên cý
the office of president

Prò fí' ciễn cý
advancement, improvement

Prò fún' dĩ tý
depth of place or thought

Prò pri' é tý
exclusive right, fitness

Prò tú' bêr ảnce
a swelling, a tumor

R

Rê cip' í ênt
a receiver

Rê fêc' tór ý
an eating room

Rêm í nís' cênce
recollection

Rêp' êr tór ý
a treasury, a magazine

Rês tí tú' tìôn
the act of restoring

Rês tò rá' tìôn
the act of replacing

Rês ừ rêc' tìôn
a rising from the grave

Rêv é lá' tìôn
a communication of sacred
truths

Rêv ó lù' tìôn
a change in state, a rolling
round

S

Sả gả'' cí tý
acuteness of intellect

Sả lù' bri tý
wholesomeness

Sảnc' tú ả rý
a holy place, an asylum

Scừ ríl' í tý
abuse

Sêm' í nả rý
a seed plot, a place of education

củ be củb pủll ; bỹ, sỹstem ; ôil pủủnd cỏỹ cỏ ỡ ; chỏrd ; thỏis.

S
Sĩm plĩ'' cĩ tỹ
 plainness, artlessness, silliness

Sĩn cẻr' ỉ tỹ
 honesty of intention

Sĩt ỳ à' tĩn
 position, state

Sỏ bủĩ' ẻ tỹ
 temperance, seriousness

Sỏ cĩ' ẻ tỹ
 a community, a fraternity

Sỏ lẻm' nĩ tỹ
 a ceremony, gravity

Sỏ lĩl' ỏ quỹ
 a discourse to one's self

Sẻc ỳ lỏ' tĩn
 a mental view, theory

Sủb lĩm' ỉ tỹ
 loftiness, height

Sủ pẻr cỏr' gỏ
 an officer who manages the trade of a ship

Sủ pẻr stĩ'' tĩn
 false devotion or religion

T

Tỏb' ẻr nỏ cle
 a tent, a place of worship

Tỏu tỏl' ỏ gỹ
 a repetition of the same words or sense

Tẻ mẻr' ỉ tỹ
 rashness

Tẻm' pẻr ỏ mẻnt
 constitution, state

Tem' pẻr ỏ tẻ
 constitution degree of any qualities, moderation

Tẻr rỏ tỏr ỹ
 land, district, dominion

Tẻs' tĩ mỏn ỹ
 evidence, proof

Trỏn quỏĩ' lĩ tỹ
 quiet, peace of mind

Trẻp ỉ dỏ' tĩn
 the state of trembling and terror

Trủb ỳ lỏ' tĩn
 vexation, distress

Trủ ỳm' vủr ỏte
 a coalition of three men

U

Ủ bủ'' quỏĩ tỹ
 omnipresence

Ủ tủl' ỉ tỹ
 usefulness

V

Vỏl ẻ dẻc' tĩn
 a farewell

Vỏ rỏ' ẻ tỹ
 change, mixture

Vẻ lỏ'' cĩ tỹ
 swiftness, speed

Vẻ nẻ sẻc' tĩn
 blood-letting

Vẻ rỏ'' cĩ tỹ
 moral truth

Vủ ỏt' ỉ củm
 provision for a journey

Vủ củn' ỉ tỹ
 neighborhood

Vủ củs' sủ tẻ
 regular change

Vủ rỏl' ỉ tỹ
 manhood

Fáte fát fáll fár; mé mêt; pîne pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Nouns of Five Syllables.

<p>²Ăb ò rí" gí nés the earliest inhabitants of a country</p>	<p>Côn fêd é rá' tìôn league, alliance</p>
<p>²Ă mản ù ên' sís a clerk who writes what an- other dictates</p>	<p>Côn fêd' êr á cỹ league, union</p>
<p>²Ăm bí gù' í tỹ doubtfulness of meaning</p>	<p>Côn cắt é ná' tìôn a series of links</p>
<p>²Ăm phí thê' ắ tre a large circular building or space for spectators</p>	<p>Côn sắd êr á' tìôn regard, mature thought, compen- sation</p>
<p>²Ăn í mỗs' í tỹ aversion, hatred</p>	<p>Côn tí gù' í tỹ actual contact</p>
<p>³Ău thên tí" cí tỹ authority, genuineness</p>	<p>Côr nú cò' pí æ the horn of plenty</p>
<p>Bắc chá ná' lí ắn a drunkard</p>	<p>Cù rí ỗs' í tỹ inquisitiveness, a rarity</p>
<p>Brắg gắ dò' cí ò a boasting fellow</p>	<p>Dê nỏm í ná' tìôn a name given to any thing</p>
<p>Cắ lủm ní á' tỏr a slanderer</p>	<p>Dê nủn cí á' tìôn a public menace</p>
<p>Cắ pắ bắl' í tỹ capacity</p>	<p>Dê pỗs' í tỏr ỹ the place where any thing is lodged</p>
<p>Cắ r ắ vắn' sắ rỹ a house for entertaining a cara- van</p>	<p>Dê sắd êr á' tủm a thing much desired or needed</p>
<p>Cắ r củm lò cù' tìôn a circuit of words</p>	<p>Dắs crắm í ná' tìôn a distinction, a mark</p>
<p>Cắ sắ sí fắ cá' tìôn an arrangement into classes</p>	<p>Dắs sắm ù lá' tìôn the act of dissembling</p>
<p>Cỏm mẻm ò rá' tìôn an act of public celebration</p>	<p>Êc cẻn trắ" cí tỹ deviation from a centre, irreg- ularity</p>

củ be củ pull; bỹ, sỹstem; ôil pỏũnd cỏỹ cỏ ỏ; chord; THIS.

Êf fẽm' í nả cỹ
unmanly delicacy, loose pleasure

Ê jắc ù lá' tiỏn
the act of darting out, a short fervent prayer

Ê lắc tĩ'' cí tỹ
a springy force in bodies

Ê pĩs' cỏ pả cỹ
the government by bishops

Ê quắ nĩm' í tỹ
evenness of mind

Ê quĩ lib' rĩ ùm
equality of weight

Fỏr tí fĩ cá' tiỏn
a place built for strength

Gẻ nẻ ắ' ỏ gỹ
a history of the succession of families

Gẻn ẻr ỏs' í tỹ
liberality, magnanimity

Hỉẻ rỏ glyph' ỉc
an emblem, a representation

Grắt í fĩ cá' tiỏn
indulgence, pleasure

Hỏs pĩ tắl' í tỹ
kindness to strangers

Ỉm bẻ cỉl' í tỹ
weakness

Ỉn cẻn' dí ắ rỹ
one who sets towns or houses on fire

Ỉn dẻ pẻn' dẻn cỹ }
Ỉn dẻ pẻn' dẻnce }

freedom, liberty

Ỉn đĩs pỏ sĩ'' tiỏn
disorder of health, disinclination

Mắg nả nĩm' í tỹ
greatness of mind

Mẻ dĩ ỏc' rĩ tỹ
a middle state

Mẻt ắ mỏr' phỏ sỉs
transformation

Ổp pỏr tủ' nỉ tỹ
a fit place or time

Pẻr spĩ củ' í tỹ
clearness, plainness

Phrắ sẻ ỏl' ỏ gỹ
style, diction

Pri mỏ gẻn' í tủe
the state of being first-born

Rẻ'' cí pro'' cí tỹ
mutual return

Rẻ pỏs' í tỏr y
a storehouse

Sẻ nỉ ỏr' í tỹ
priority of birth

Sẻn sỉ bỉl' í tỹ
quickness of sensation

Tắ'' cí tủr' nỉ tỹ
habitual silence

Tẻr gỉ vẻr sắ' tiỏn
shift, evasion

Thẻ ỏ lỏ' gỉ ắn
a divine, a professor of divinity

Vẻr sắ tỉl' í tỹ
the quality of being changeable

Vỏl ù bỉl' í tỹ
fluency of speech

Fàte fát fáll fár; mè mêt; plne pín; nõ nõt mòve nõr;

Nouns of Six and Seven Syllables.

Âc cêp tâ bîl' í ty
the quality of being acceptable

Âp plí cá bîl' í ty
the quality of being fit to be applied

Cîr cûm nâv í gâ' tîôn
the act of sailing round

È qui pôn' dêr ân cý }
È qui pôn' dêr ânce }
equality of weight

Îm pêt ù ôs' í tý
violence, fury

Îm plà cá bîl' í tý
determined malice

În fâl lí bîl' í tý
exemption from error

Pù sîl lá nîm' í tý
cowardice, meanness of spirit

Sù pêr ín tén' dên cý }
Sù pêr ín tén' dênce }
the act of overseeing

Vâl è tù dĩ nà' rí ân
one very careful of his health

—••••—
VERBS.

A Verb is a word that generally expresses action, passion, or being, and is varied by mood and tense to express manner and time.

Verbs of Three Letters.

Âdd to join, to number up	Dîg to turn up with a spade or hoe	Èrr to go out of the way, to mistake
Âsk to beg, to question	Dîp to immerge, to engage	Fîx to fasten, to settle
Bêg to ask alms, to entreat	Èat to take food, to consume	Gâd to ramble without business
Bôb to dodge, to dangle		Gêt to obtain

củe củp pủl ; bỹ, sỹstem ; ỏil pỏủnd cỏỹ cỏw ; chord ; THIS.

Gỏ to proceed	Pủt to place	Tủn to imbue skins with bark, to become tawny
Lủg to loiter	Rủđ to set free, to clear	Trỹ to examine, to attempt
Lỏp to cut off	Rủg to dress, to fit with tackling	Vẻx to plague
Lủg to pull with violence	Rủp to tear	Vủe to contend
Mủx to mingle	Rỏb to plunder	Wẻđ to marry
Mỏw to cut with a scythe	Sủg to hang heavily	Wủn to gain by conquest or play
Nủb to catch unexpectedly	Sủy to speak, to allege	Wỏỏ to court, to make love
Nủp to pinch, to blast	Sew (Sỏ) to join by threads	Wỏt to know
Pủy to work busily	Sủe to prosecute by law, to entreat	
Prỹ to peep narrowly		

Verbs of Four Letters.

Bủk to lie in the sun	Cẻđe to give up	Clỏỹ to surfeit
Bỏđe to foreshow	Cẻre to cover with wax	Cỏax to wheedle, to flatter
Brew (Brỏỏ) to make liquors, to plot	Chew, Chủw (Chỏỏ) to grind with the teeth, to meditate	Cỏme to draw near, to happen
Bỏủl to be hot, to seeth	Clủp to cut short, to embrace	Củủm to stuff
Củk to stop the leaks of a ship		Củủl to select

Fâte fât fáll fâr ; mêt mêt ; plne pin ; nô nôt môve nôr ;

Dâre
to hazard, to chal-
lenge

Dârn
to mend clothes

Dâub
to smear

Deém
to judge, to think

Dine
to eat or give a din-
ner

Ding
to dash with violence

Dive
to plunge into water

Dôte
to love to excess

Êarn
to gain by labor

Fâde
to wither, lose color

Fâil
to cease, to desert, to
omit

Fênd
to keep off

Flit
to flutter, to fly away

Flôg
to whip

Flôp
to clap the wings

Fûrl
to draw up

Gild
to cover with gold

Give
to bestow

Gnâw
to pick with the teeth

Grôw
to increase

Gûsh
to rush or flow out
suddenly

Hâng
to suspend, to dangle

Hâsh
to chop into small
pieces

Hâve
to possess

Hûrl
to throw with vio-
lence

Hûsh
to quiet

Jôin
to unite

Knit
to weave with a nee-
dle

Know
to recognise, to un-
derstand

Lâve
to wash

Lêad
to conduct

Lênd
to grant the use of
any thing

Lîve
to exist, to feed

Lôll
to lean idly, to hang
out the tongue

Lôse
to suffer loss

Luff
to keep close to the
wind

Lull
to compose to sleep

Lûrk
to lie hidden

Mêlt
to dissolve

Oûst
to cast out

Pâve
to lay with brick or
stone

Plôd
to drudge, to study
closely and dully

Quit
to abandon, to leave

Râve
to exclaim furiously

Rêap
to cut with a sickle

Rênd
to tear with violence

Rive
to split

Ròam
to wander

Sâte
to satisfy

Scân
to examine narrowly

cùbe cùb pùll ; bÿ, sÿstem ; òil pòund còÿ còw ; chord ; this.

Sèek to look for	Swàg to sink down with weight	Wàde to walk through water
Sènd to despatch, to emit	Swig to drink largely	Wàft to carry through air or water
Shùn to avoid	Swim to move or float on water	Wàge to lay a wager, to engage in
Sift to put through a sifter, to examine	Take to receive, to seize	Wàrn to caution, to admonish
Sing to form the voice to melody, to celebrate	Tèll to relate, to count	Wéan to deprive of the breast
Skim to take off the scum, to touch lightly	Tènd to watch, to move towards	Wéep to shed tears, to lament
Soak to steep in any liquor	Tòpe to drink hard	Wèld to join two pieces of metal by heating and hammering
Soar to fly aloft	Tòte to carry a heavy burden	Whiz to make a loud hissing noise
Spew to vomit	Trow to imagine	Wind to turn, to twist, to sound by blowing
Spin to draw out into threads, to protract	Twit to reproach, to sneer	Wónt to be accustomed
Stow to lay up in order	Vèer to turn	
Stun to make dizzy or stupid	Vènd to sell	
	Urge to incite	

Verbs of Five Letters.

Bàste to beat with a stick, to pour butter on meat when roasting, to run with a thread	Bàthe to wash in a bath, to soften	Bléed to lose blood, to let blood
	Bèlch to throw up wind from the stomach	Blénd to mix, to mingle

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mé mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Blêss to wish happiness, to praise	Drâwl to speak slowly	Grôpe to feel the way in the dark
Blînk to wink	Drôôp to languish	Hâlve to divide into two parts
Bloât to swell	Drôwn to suffocate in water, to deluge	Hôist to raise or heave up
Buîld to raise a building	Fâdge to suit	Hûnch to push with the el- bow, to crook, to strike
Bûlge to let in water, to jut out	Fîlch to steal	Knéel to bend or rest on the knee
Céase to leave off	Flâre to give a glaring light	Léarn to gain knowledge
Châmp to grind with the teeth	Fôund to build, to cast met- als	Mînce to cut small, to walk or speak nicely
Chide to blame, to reprove	Frâct to break	Môurn to lament
Chôke to suffocate, to stop up	Glâze to cover or furnish with glass	Pârsé to resolve a sentence by the rules of grammar
Clîng to twine round	Gléan to gather any thing scattered	Poâch to boil slightly, to steal game
Crâve to ask or desire ear- nestly	Glîde to flow or move smoothly along	Prôve to evince, to try
Crêak to make a harsh noise	Gnâsh to grind the teeth in anger or pain	Prôwl to wander for prey
Dâunt to discourage, to in- timidate	Grâze to feed on grass, to touch lightly	Quâff to drink largely
Dôdge to dart from, to quib- ble	Gréet to address, to con- gratulate	Quôte to cite the words of another
Douse to fall or plunge sud- denly into water	Grînd to sharpen, to reduce to powder	Quôth to say

cûbe cûb pûll; by, sÿstem; ôil pôund cõÿ cõw; chord; this.

Rinse to cleanse with water	Slake to quench	Téach to instruct
Scald to burn with hot liquid	Smite to strike	Téase to comb wool or flax, to importune
Scare to fright	Snarl to growl, to entangle	Tempt to entice
Scour to cleanse by rubbing, to run fast, to rove	Sneak to creep sily, to crouch	Thank to express gratitude
Skulk to lurk in hiding places	Speak to talk, to celebrate	Think to meditate, to judge
Sculp to carve, to engrave	Spend to exhaust, to waste	Throb to palpitate
Seize to lay hold of	Spurn to treat with contempt	Weave to form by texture
Serve to be obedient to, to assist	Strew (Strò) to spread by scattering	Whelm to cover
Shave to pare close	Stunt to hinder from growth	Wield to use with full power
Singe to scorch	Swear to declare upon oath	Yearn to feel great internal uneasiness
		Yield to afford, to give up

Verbs of Six, Seven, and Eight Letters.

Breathe to draw the breath	Clóthe to cover or furnish with dress	Fréeze to congeal
Chóose to select	Crouch to stoop low, to cringe	Launch to put to sea, to dart forward
Cleanse to purify	Flinch to shrink from pain or duty	Lounge to idle, to saunter
Cleave to stiek to, to split		Pierce to penetrate

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mé mêt; plne pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Pléase to delight, to choose	Spráwl to struggle, to tumble outstretched	Thrásh to beat with a flail, to beat
Pránce to move in a showy manner	Strike to hit with a blow	Thrive to prosper, to grow rich
Préach to sermonize	Strive to contend	Tróunce to punish with indict- ment, to beat, to cheat
Scórch to burn slightly	Stróll to ramble	Trúdge to jog on slowly
SóóTHE to calm, to please	SwáTHE to bind with rollers or bands	Whééze to breathe with a noise
Splásh to spatter with thin mud	Swérve to deviate	WRITHE to twist, to distort
Splice to join ropes without a knot	Swíngé to whip	
	Thiève to steal	

Verbs of Two Syllables.

A Ā bāse' to bring low	A bōūnd' to have or be in great plenty	Āb stāin' to forbear, to refrain from
Ā bāte' to lessen, to decrease	Ā brídge' to shorten, to take away	Āc cède' to come to, to admit
Ā bēt' to encourage, to as- sist	Āb scīnd' to cut off	Āc cēpt' to receive
Āb hōr' to hate, loathe	Āb scōnd' to hide, to run away	Āc cōst' to speak to first
Ā bīde' to dwell in a place	Ab sōlve' to pardon, acquit	Āc cōūnt' to hold in opinion
Āb jūre' to recant an opinion upon oath	Āb sōrb' to swallow up	Āc crūe' to arise from

cùbe cùb pùll; bý sýstem; òil pòund còy còw; chord; this-

² Àc cùrse'	² Àd mìt'	² Àg griève'
to doom to misery	to suffer to enter, to allow	to vex, to injure
² Àc cùse'	² À dôpt'	² À grèè'
to charge with a crime or fault	to take as one's own what is another's	to concur, to settle
² À chiève'	² À dòre'	² À lìght'
to perform, to finish	to worship	to fall upon, to come down
² Àc quàint'	² À dôrn'	² Àl lày'
to inform	to decorate	to pacify, to ease
² Àc quìre'	² Àd vânce'	² Àl lêge'
to gain something permanent	to bring or come forward	to declare, to maintain
² Àc quít'	² Àd vèrt'	² Àl lôt'
to clear from a charge of guilt	to turn the attention to	to parcel out
² À dâpt'	² Àd vîse'	² Àl lôw'
to suit, to fit	to counsel, to inform	to grant, to permit
² Àd dîct'	² Àf fèct'	² Àl lùde'
to give up to	to move, to aim at	to hint at
² Àd dûce'	² Àf fîrm'	² Àl lùre'
to bring forward, to cite	to declare	to entice
² Àd hère'	² Àf fîx'	² À mâss
to cleave to	to join, to subjoin	to collect into a heap
² Àd jòurn'	² Àf fîct'	² À màze'
to put off	to trouble, to torment	to astonish
² Àd jùst'	² Àf fòrd'	² Àm' ble
to put in order	to produce, to be able to pay	to pace
² Àd mìre'	² Àg grèss'	² À mènd'
to regard with love or wonder	to commit the first act of violence	to reform, to grow better
		² À mèrce'
		to fine

Fâte fât fáll fâr ; mé mêt ; plne pîn ; nô nôt môve nôr ;

² Â mûse'	² Âp prize'	² Âs sîst'
to please, to entertain	to inform	to help, to succor
² Ân nêx'	² Âp prôve	² Âs sôrt'
to join, to unite	to like, to allow of	to arrange in order, to class
² Ân nôunce	² Â rise'	² Âs suàge'
to publish	to rise up	to soften, to ease
² Ân nûl'	² Â rôuse'	² Âs sùme'
to repeal, to make void	to awake, to excite	to claim, to arrogate
² Â nôint'	² Âr ràign'	² Âs sùre'
to rub with oil	to indict, to set in order	to assert positively
² Ân' swêr	² Âr rànge'	² Â tône'
to reply to	to set in order	to accord, to expiate
² Âp pâl'	² Âr rîve'	² Ât tâch'
to daunt, to terrify	to come to	to seize by law, to gain over
² Âp pèar'	³ Âs cribe'	² Ât tâin'
to become visible	to attribute to	to gain, to arrive at
² Âp pèase'	² Âs pèrse'	² Ât tâint'
to calm, to pacify	to sprinkle, to slander	to dishonor, to corrupt
² Âp pènd'	² Âs pîre'	² Ât tênd'
to hang or join to	to aim at, to desire	to accompany, to pay attention
² Âp plâud'	² Âs sàil'	² Ât têst'
to extol, to praise	to attack	to bear witness
² Âp ply'	² Âs sêrt'	² Ât trâct'
to put one thing to another, to address to	to affirm, to maintain	to allure, to draw to
² Âp pôint'	² Âs sêss'	² Â vâil'
to choose, to determine	to apportion a charge or tax	to profit, to assist
² Âp prâise'	² Âs sign'	² Â vènge'
to set a value on	to mark out, to appoint	to revenge, to punish

củcủ củcủ củcủ; bự, sỷstem; ỏil pỏũnd cỏỷ cỏw; chord; THIS.

Ả vẻr' to assert positively	Bẻ hỏld' to look upon, to view	Bỉ sẻct' to divide, to cut into two parts
Ả vẻrt' to turn aside	Bẻ hỏỏve' to besit, to become	Blẻn' dẻsh to soothe, to wheedle
Ả vỏỏd' to shun	Bẻ lỏy' to lay wait for, to make fast a rope	Blẻs phẻme' to speak blasphemy
Ả vỏỏw' to declare, to confess	Bẻ liẻve' to credit, to think true	Bỏỏr' rỏw to ask or receive a loan
Ả vỏỏit' to wait for	Bẻ quẻath' to give by will	Brỏỏ' dẻr } Em brỏỏ' dẻr }
B	Bẻ rẻave' to deprive of	to decorate with needle-work
Bỏỏck' bẻte to censure the absent	Bẻ sẻech' to beg, to entreat	Brỏỏw' bẻat to bear down with stern looks
Bỏỏck slide' to apostatize	Bẻ sẻt' to hem in, to waylay, to perplex	Bủn' gle to do any thing clumsily
Bỏỏf' fle to elude, to confound	Bẻ sẻiege' to lay siege to	Bủr' nẻsh to polish, to grow bright
Bỏỏn' ẻsh to send or drive away	Bẻ spẻak' to order any thing before-hand	C
Bỏỏp tẻze' to administer baptism	Bẻ stỏw' to confer upon	Cỏỏ jẻle' to flatter, to deceive
Bẻck' on to make a sign with the hand or head	Bẻ tẻake' to have recourse to	Cỏỏn' cel to obliterate
Bẻ cỏỏme' to besit, to enter into some state	Bẻ tẻide' to happen, to befall	Cỏỏ rỏỏuse' to drink hard
Bẻ fỏỏll' to happen	Bẻ trỏỏy' to deliver up treacherously	Cỏỏ r' rỏỏ to bear, to conduct
Bẻ gẻn' to commence	Be troth' to contract for marriage	Chỏỏ ten) Chỏỏ tẻise')
Bẻ guẻile' to delude, to deceive pleasingly	Bẻck' ẻr to quarrel	to punish Chẻck' ẻr } Chẻ' quẻr }
Bẻ hẻad' to cut off the head		to diversify

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mê mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Chêr' ish to support, to nourish	Côm pôse' to indite, to quiet	Côn fôund' to mix, to perplex
Chris' ten to baptize, to name	Côm prise' to include	Côn frônt' to face, to compare
Clâm' bêr to climb with difficulty	Côm pûte' to calculate, to reckon	Côn fuse' to disorder, to perplex
Côb' ble to mend coarsely	Côn cêal' to hide	Côn fûte' to disprove
Cò êrce' to restrain by force	Côn cêde' to admit, to grant	Côn gêal' to freeze
Cò hêre' to stick together	Côn cêive' to understand, to form in idea	Côn nêct' to unite
Côl lâte' to compare	Côn clûde' to finish, to determine	Côn nive' to wink at a fault
Côm bine' to join together	Côn cûr' to agree	Côn' quêr to overcome
Côm mênd' to mention with approbation, to intrust	Côn dêmn' to doom to punishment, to censure	Côn sign' to transfer, to commit
Côm mît' to give in trust, to perpetrate	Côn dôle' to lament with	Côn sist' to be composed of
Côm mûne' to converse	Côn dûce' to contribute to	Côn sôle' to comfort
Côm mûte' to change one thing for another	Côn fêr' to discourse with, to bestow	Côn spire' to plot, to concert, to agree
Côm pile' to select from various authors	Côn fêss' to acknowledge	Côn strâin' to compel
Côm plâin' to murmur, to lament	Côn fide' to trust in	Côn strûct' to build
Côm ply' to submit, to agree	Côn firm' to establish by new evidence	Côn' strûe to interpret
Côm pôrt' to agree, to suit	Côn fôrm' to comply with, to suit	Côn sùme' to waste, to spend
		Côn tâin' to hold, to restrain

củe củb pủll ; bự sỷstem ; ỏil pỏủnd cỏỷ cỏw ; chord ; THIS.

Củn tẻm' n'	Củr tẻil'	Dẻ dủce'
to despise	to cut short, to	to infer from
Củn tẻnd'	abridge	Dẻ dủct'
to strive, to vie		to subtract
Củn tẻỏt'	D	Dẻ fẻace'
to twist, to writhe	Dẻil' lý	to disfigure, to destroy
Củn trẻive'	to trifle, to fondle	Dẻ fẻame'
to plan out	Dẻỏn' dẻle	to censure falsely
Củn vẻne'	to shake on the knee	Dẻ fẻẻnd'
to convoke, to come together	Dẻỏn'' gle	to protect, to vindicate
Củn vẻrge'	to hang loose	Dẻ fẻẻr'
to tend to one point	Dẻỏz' zẻle	to put off
Con vey	to overpower with	Dẻ fẻine'
(Củn vẻv')	light	to explain, to mark the limit
to carry, to send, to make over	Dẻẻ bẻỏr'	Dẻ fẻỏrm'
Củn vẻnce'	to exclude	to disfigure
to make one sensible of	Dẻẻ bẻỏrk'	Dẻẻ frẻỏud'
Củn vẻỏke'	to go on shore	to deprive of right, to cheat
to call together	Dẻẻ bẻỏse'	Dẻẻ frẻỏy'
Củỏr rẻỏde'	to degrade, to adulterate	to bear the charges of
to eat away by degrees	Dẻẻ cẻỏmp'	Dẻẻ fẻỷ'
Củỏv' ẻt	to shift the camp, to move off	to challenge
to desire inordinately	Dẻẻ cẻỏnt	Dẻẻ grẻỏde'
Crủm' ble	to pour off gently	to place lower
to fall into small pieces	Dẻẻ cẻỏive'	Dẻẻ jẻẻct'
Củỏd' dẻle	to delude, to cheat	to cast down, to grieve
to lie close	Dẻẻ cẻỏide'	Dẻẻ lủde'
Củỏm' bẻr	to determine	to beguile, to deceive
ẻn củỏm' bẻr	to harangue	Dẻẻ nẻỏte'
to load, to embarrass	Dẻẻ clẻỏre'	to point out, to mark
Củỏr' rẻỷ	to make known, to proclaim	Dẻẻ nẻỏunce'
to dress leather, to beat	Dẻẻ cẻỏry'	to threaten publicly
	to censure clamorously	

Fâte fât fâll fâr ; mê mêt ; pîne pîn ; nô nôt môve nôr ;

Dè ný' to contradict, to dis- own	Dè sîst' to cease from any thing	Dî lûte' to make thin or weak
Dè pârt' to go away	Dè spîse' to contemn	Dîs bând' to dismiss from mili- tary service, to separate
Dè pênd' to hang from, to rely on	Dè spôil' to rob, to deprive	Dîs bûrse' to spend or lay out money
Dè pict' to paint, to describe	Dè spônd' to despair	Dîs cârd' to dismiss from ser- vice
Dè plôre' to lament	Dês' tîne to appoint, to doom	Dîs clâim' to disown
Dè pôse' to bear witness, to degrade from a station	Dè strôy' to lay waste, to kill	Dîs clôse' to uncover, to reveal
Dè prêss' to deject, to bear down	Dè tâch' to separate	Dîs cûss' to examine, to argue
Dè prive' to bereave	Dè tâin' to withhold, to keep from departure	Dîs gôrge' to vomit, to pour out
Dè pûte' to empower to act	Dè tect' to discover	Dîs jôin' to separate
Dè rânge' to disorder	Dè tîr' to discourage	Dîs jôint' to put out of joint
Dè ride' to laugh at	Dè trâct' to slander	Dîs lôdge' to drive out
Dè rive' to descend from	Dè volve' to fall by succession	Dîs miss' to send away, to dis- card
Dè scénd' to come down, to sink	Dè vôte' to consecrate, to give up	Dîs môunt' to throw or alight from a horse
Dè scribe' to represent by words	Dè vour' to eat ravenously	Dîs ôwn' to deny, to renounce
Dè scrý' to spy out	Dîf fêr to vary, to disagree	Dîs pêl' to drive by scattering
Dè sêrve' to merit	Dî grêss' to turn from the main subject	
	Dî lâte' to widen, to spread out a subject	

cũbe cũb pũll ; by sũsystem ; ỏil pỏũnd cỏỹ cỏw ; chord ; this.

Dĩ pẻnse'
to distribute, to excuse

Dĩ pẻrse'
to scatter

Dĩ pỏse'
to incline, to sell, to adjust

Dĩ prỏve'
to confute

Dĩ sỏct'
to cut in pieces

Dĩ sỏlve'
to melt, to separate

Dĩ suỏde'
to advise to the contrary

Dĩ tẻnd'
to stretch out in breadth

Dĩ til'
to flow gently, to use a still

Dĩ tỏrt'
to twist out of shape, to misrepresent

Dĩ trỏct'
to divide, to perplex

Dĩ trỏin'
to seize

Dĩ tủrb'
to disquiet

Dĩ vẻrge'
to tend from one point

Dĩ vẻrt'
to turn off, to please

Dĩ vẻst'
to make naked

Dĩ vide'
to part, to separate

Dĩ vủlge'
to publish a secret

Drẻz' zle
to fall in slow drops

E

Ễ jẻct'
to throw out

Ễ lỏpse'
to pass away

Ễ lỏpe'
to run away

Ễ lủde'
to avoid by artifice

Ễm bỏỏm'
to impregnate a dead body with spices

Ễm bỏỏk'
to go on shipboard, to engage

Ễm brỏỏil'
to disturb

Ễ mẻrge'
to rise out of

Ễ mủt'
to send forth

Ễn ỏct'
to establish, to decree

Ễn cỏmp'
to rest in tents, to pitch tents

Ễn chỏnt'
to bewitch, to delight

Ễn clỏse'
to surround

Ễn crỏach'
to invade

Ễn dỏrse'
to superscribe

Ễn dỏw'
to give a portion

Ễn dủe'
to supply with mental excellence

Ễn dủre'
to bear, to continue

Ễn fỏrce'
to strengthen, to urge

Ễn gỏge'
to employ, to embark, to encounter

Ễn grỏve'
to cut characters on any hard substance, to imprint

Ễn grỏss'
to monopolize, to copy in large hand

Ễn hỏnce'
to advance in price

Fâte fât fáll fár ; mé mêt ; pine pín ; nô nôt mòve nôr ;

Ēn jôin' to direct, to command	Es chew (Ēs chòò') to avoid	Ēx hàle' to send or draw out in vapour
Ēn jôy' to feel with pleasure, to obtain possession of, to delight in	Ē spòuse' to engage for mar- riage, to take upon	Ēx hàust' to drain
Ēn lârge' to make larger, to re- lease from impris- onment, to expa- tiate	Ē spý' to see at a distance	Ēx hòrt' to incite to good ac- tions by words
Ēn list' to enter into military service	Ē strânge' to alienate	Ēx ïst' to be
Ēn rôl' to register, to inwrap	Ē vâde' to elude	Ēx pând' to spread
Ēn sùe' to follow	Ē vînce to prove	Ēx pêct' to anticipate, to wait for
Ēn' têr to come or go in	Ē vòlve' to unfold	Ēx pêl' to drive out
Ēn tîce' to allure	Ēx âlt' to extol, to elevate	Ēx pênd' to lay out, to consume
Ēn tréat' to beg, to solicit	Ēx cèéd' to surpass, to go be- yond	Ēx pîre' to breathe out, to die
Ē quîp' to fit out	Ēx cêl' to outdo, to be emi- nent	Ēx plâin' to expound
Ē ràse' to destroy, to rub out	Ēx cîte' to rouse, to animate	Ēx plòde' to reject, to eject with noise
Ē ròde' to canker, to eat away	Ēx clâim' to cry out	Ēx plòre' to examine
	Ēx clùde' to shut out	Ēx pòse' to lay open, to put in danger
		Ēx pûnge' to efface

cùbe cùb pùll ; bý sýstem ; òil pòund còy còw ; chord ; this.

Èx tэнд'
to stretch out, to en-
large

Èx tòl'
to magnify

Èx tórt'
to gain by fraud or
violence

Èx ùlt'
to triumph

F

Fál' tэр
to hesitate, to stumble

Fám' ísh
to starve

Fés' tэр
to corrupt, to rankle

Fét' tэр
to shackle

Fíl' tэр }
Fíl' tràte }
to strain, to percolate

Fín' ísh
to complete

Flát' tэр
to soothe with praises,
to raise false hopes

Fòl' lòw
to pursue, to imitate

Fò mэnt'
to bathe with a warm
lotion, to encour-
age

Fòr beár'

to refrain from

Fòr bíd'
to prohibit

Fòre bòde'
to prognosticate

Fòre clòse'
to preclude

Fòre gò'
to give up, to go be-
fore

Fòre stáll'
to take up before-
hand

Fòr gét'
to lose the memory of

Fòr gíve'
to pardon

Fòr sweár'
to swear falsely

Fòs' tэр
to nurse, to encour-
age

Fríz' zle
to curl into short
curls

Frús' tràte
to defeat

Fúd' dle
to make drunk

Fúl' fíl'
to perform, to accom-
plish

Fúr' bísh
to polish

Fúr' nish
to supply

G

Gàin' sáy
to contradict

Gàth' ér
to collect

Gíg' gle
to laugh idly, to titter

Glís' ten
to sparkle with light

Gòv' ern
to rule, to regulate

Grúm' ble
to growl, to murmur

H

Hác' kle
to dress flax

Håg' gle
to chop, to mangle, to
cheapen

Hánk' ér
to long importunately

Háp' pen
to fall out, to come to
pass

Hår' áss
to vex, to fatigue

Hín' dэр
to obstruct

Hóód' wínk
to blind, to deceive

Hús' tle
to shake together

Fâte fât fáll fár; mề mết; pìne pìn; nồ nòt mỏve nờr;

I
²Ig nítè'
 to set on fire

²Ìm bíbe'
 to drink in

²Ìm brúe'
 to steep, to soak

²Ìm búe'
 to tincture deeply

²Ìm mễrge' }
²Ìm mễrse' }

to put under water

²Ìm pắct'
 to drive hard or close

²Ìm páir'
 to injure

²Ìm párt'
 to communicate

²Ìm pẻach'
 to accuse by public
 authority

²Ìm pẻde'
 to hinder

²Ìm pẻl'
 to urge forward

²Ìm pẻnd'
 to hang over, to press
 on

²Ìm pẻnge'
 to strike against

²Ìm plánt'
 to insert, to infix

²Ìm plỏre'
 to beg, to entreat

²Ìm pỏse'
 to lay on, to enjoin, to
 deceive

²Ìm prỏve'
 to make or grow bet-
 ter

²Ìm pủte'
 to attribute

²Ìn cite'
 to stir up

²Ìn cline'
 to lean, to bend, to
 dispose

²Ìn clủde'
 to inclose, to embrace

²Ìn củr'
 to become liable to

²Ìn dủce'
 to persuade, to pro-
 duce

²Ìn dủct'
 to bring in

²Ìn dủe'
 to invest, to furnish
 with

²Ìn dủlge'
 to gratify, to allow

²Ìn fẻct'
 to contaminate

²Ìn fẻr'
 to conclude

²Ìn fẻst'
 to harass, to disturb

²Ìn flẻmẻ'
 to kindle, to irritate

²Ìn flẻte'
 to swell with wind

²Ìn flẻct'
 to bend or vary

²Ìn flẻct'
 to impose as a punish-
 ment

²Ìn fỏrm'
 to instruct, to ac-
 quaint

²Ìn frẻct'
 to break

²Ìn frẻnge'
 to violate

²Ìn fủse'
 to pour in, to inspire

²Ìn hẻle'
 to draw into the
 lungs

²Ìn hẻre'
 to abide in something
 else

²Ìn jẻct'
 to throw in

²Ìn' jẻre
 to hurt, to hurt un-
 justly

củcủ pull ; bỹ, sỹstem ; ôil pỏũnd cỏỹ cỏw ; CHORD ; THIS.

Ỉn quire'
to ask about, to see into

Ỉn scribe'
to write upon, to dedicate

Ỉn sẻrt'
to place in or among other things

Ỉn sist'
to persist in, to urge

Ỉn spect'
to look into

Ỉn spẻre'
to inhale, to infuse into the mind

Ỉn stẻll'
to invest with authority

Ỉn stẻil'
to infuse by drops

Ỉn strẻct'
to teach

Ỉn tẻnd'
to design

Ỉn tẻr'
to bury

Ỉn trẻnch'
to fortify by means of trenches

Ỉn trẻude'
to encroach, to thrust in uncalled

Ỉn vẻde'
to attack, to assault

Ỉn vẻnt'
to find out, to feign

Ỉn vẻst'
to dress, to inclose

Ỉn vẻtẻ'
to call, to persuade

Ỉn vẻke'
to pray to, to implore

Ỉn vẻlve'
to enwrap, to entangle

J

Jẻb' bẻr
to talk idly

Jẻn' gle
to quarrel

Jẻop' ard
to hazard

Jẻg' gle
to shake

Jẻs' tẻ
to push with the elbow

K

Kẻid' nẻp
to steal human beings

Kẻin' dẻ
to set on fire

L

Lẻn' guẻsh
to pine away, to look with tenderness

Lẻn' gẻr
to remain long

Lẻs' ten
to hearken

Lẻỏ' tẻr
to linger, to lag

M

Mẻin' tẻin'
to preserve, to support

Mẻn' ẻge
to superintend, to guide

Mẻn' gle
to lacerate

Mẻr' rẻ
to unite in wedlock

Mẻd' dẻ
to interpose, to have to do

Mẻ thẻnks'
it seems to me

Mẻn' gle
to mix

Mẻs' ẻsẻ'
to treat improperly

Mẻỏ' lẻst'
to disturb

Mẻỏul' dẻr
to perish in dust

Mẻm' bẻ
to mutter

Fâte fât fáll fár; mé mêt; plne pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

N	Ô' gle to view with side glances	Pêr mît' to allow
Nâr râte' to relate	Ô mît' to leave out	Pêr sîst' to persevere
Nês' tle to lie close and snug	Ô' pen to divide, to disclose	Pêr spîre' to sweat
Nîb' ble to bite a little at a time	Ôp prêss' to crush by hardship	Pêr suâde' to induce, to bring to an opinion
Nôûr' îsh to support	Ôr dàin' to establish, to ap- point	Pêr tàin' to belong
O	Ôut lîve' to survive	Pè rûse' to read, to examine
O bey (Ô bâ')	Ôut strîp' to leave behind	Pêr vâde' to pass through
Ô blige' to compel, to gratify	P	Pêr vért' to distort, to corrupt
Ôb sêrve' to watch, to note, to obey	Pâm' pêr to glut with food	Pês' têr to disturb, to harass
Ôb strûct' to block up, to hin- der	Pâr' rÿ to ward off	Pîl' fêr to steal small articles
Ôb tâin' to get, to continue in use	Pâr' tâke' to participate	Pòl lûte' to defile
Ôb trûde' to thrust in by force	Pêd' dle to be busy about tri- fles	Pôn' dêr to consider, to muse
Ôc cûr' to happen, to be pre- sented to the mind	Pêr cêive' to discover	Pòr tênd' to forebode
Ôf fênd' to displease	Pêr fôrm' to execute, to do	Pòr trày' to describe by picture
	Pêr' îsh to die	Pòs sêss' to have in possession
	Pêr' jûre to swear falselv	Pòst pòne' to put off
		Pré cède' to go before Pré clûde' to shut out

cùbe cùb pùll ; by, sýstem ; óil póund cóy ców ; CHORD ; THIS.

Pré dict' to foretell
 Pré fêr' to regard more, to promote
 Pré mise' to explain beforehand
 Pré páre' to make ready
 Pré scribe' to direct, to give law
 Pré side' to direct, to be set over
 Pré sùme' to suppose, to venture
 Pré tënd' to show or allege falsely
 Pré vâil' to be in force, to overcome
 Pré vënt' to hinder
 Prò cèéd' to go forward, to come forth, to act
 Prò clàim' to publish openly
 Prò cùre' to obtain
 Prò fêss' to declare openly
 Prò lóng' to lengthen out
 Prò mòte' to advance

Prò nounce' to speak, to utter
 Prò pèl' to drive forward
 Prò pòund' to propose
 Prò rògue' to put off
 Pròs' pèr to favor, to be successful
 Prò tect' to defend, to shield
 Prò tract' to lengthen out
 Prò vide' to procure
 Prò vòke' to make angry
 Pùb' lish to make known
 Pùr lóin' to steal
 Pùr sùe' to follow

R

Rân' sàck to plunder, to search
 Râv' el to entangle
 Rè cãnt' to retract
 Rè cède' to retreat
 Rè cèive' to take, to admit

Rè cite' to rehearse
 Rêck' on to number, to esteem, to account
 Rè clàim' to reform
 Rè cline' to lean sideways or back
 Rè còunt' to relate in detail
 Rè cùr' to have recourse to, to return
 Rè deèm' to ransom, to rescue
 Rè dôund' to be sent back by reaction
 Rè dùce' to make less, to subdue
 Rè fêr' to allude to, to submit to the judgment of another
 Rè fine' to purify, to polish
 Rè fit' to repair
 Rè flêct' to throw back, to consider
 Rè fòrm' to make or grow better
 Rè fràin' to forbear

Fáte fát fáll fâr; mé mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Ré frêsh'	Ré new'	Ré sùme'
to recreate, to regale	to renovate	to take back, to begin again
Ré fûnd'	Ré pâir'	Ré tàin'
to pay back	to restore, to go unto	to keep
Ré fûte'	Ré péat'	Ré târd'
to prove false	to rehearse	to hinder
Ré gâin'	Ré pêl'	Ré tîre'
to recover	to drive back	to withdraw
Ré jêct'	Ré pênt'	Ré trâct'
to throw aside, to refuse	to be sorry for sin	to recall
Ré jóice'	Ré pine'	Ré trênc'h'
to make or be glad	to fret	to reduce, to lessen
Ré jóin'	Ré prêss'	Ré triêve'
to join again, to reply to a reply	to subdue	to recover
Ré lâte'	Ré prôve'	Ré véal'
to tell, to have reference to	to blame to the face	to disclose
Ré lâx'	Ré quîre'	Ré vére'
to slacken	to demand, to need	to reverence
Ré lênt'	Ré quîte'	Ré vért'
to feel compassion	to recompense, to retaliate	to return
Ré liêve'	Ré sênt'	Ré vile'
to succour, to change guard	to take as an affront	to reproach
Ré mâin'	Ré side'	Ré vîse'
to continue, to be left	to dwell in a place	to review
Ré mând'	Ré sîst'	Ré vîve'
to send back	to oppose	to return to life, to rouse
Ré mind'	Ré sôund'	Ré vòke'
to put in mind	to echo, to celebrate	to recall
Ré môve'	Ré spônd'	Rûm' ble
to change place	to answer	to make a low, hoarse, continued noise
Rén' dêr	Ré stòre'	Rûm' mâge
to return, to translate	to relieve, to give back	to search
	Ré strâin'	Rûs' tle
	to confine	to make a low, continued noise
	Ré strict'	
	to limit, to confine	

củcủ pull; bỹ, sỹstem; ỏil pỏũnd cỏỹ cỏw; chord; THIS

S

	Sỏ jỏũn' to dwell awhile in a place	Sủb side' to sink, to abate
Scỏm' pẻr to run with fear and speed	Sprỏn'' kle to scatter in drops	Sủb sủst' to continue, to live
Scỏt' tẻr to disperse	Spủt' tẻr to speak hastily	Sủb trỏct' Sủb strỏct' } to take away a part
Scrỏb' ble to paw with the hands	Squan der (Squỏn' dẻr) to spend profusely	Sủb vẻt' to overthrow
Sẻ cẻde' to withdraw from fellowship	Stỏg' gẻr to reel, to doubt	Sủc cẻed' to follow in order, to prosper
Sẻ clủde' to exclude, to separate	Stỏm' mẻr to stutter	Sủc củmb' to yield
Sẻ crete' to hide, to separate	Stỏr' tẻ to fright, to shock	Sủf fẻr to bear, to allow
Sẻ dủce' to draw aside, to corrupt	Stỏc' kle to contend obstinately	Sủf fỏce' to satisfy
Sẻv' ẻr to disunite by force	Strỏg' gle to wander	Sủg gẻst' to hint, to intimate
Shỏt' tẻr to break into many pieces	Strỏn'' gle to choke, to suffocate	Sủl lỹ to tarnish
Shrỏv' el to contract into wrinkles	Sủb dủe' to conquer, to tame	Sủm' mỏn to call with authority
Shủd' dẻr to quake with fear	Sủb jỏin' to add to the end	Sủp plỏnt' to displace by stratagem
Sỏm' mẻr to boil gently	Sủb mủt' to yield	Sủp pỏse' to imagine
Sỏm' pẻr to smile foolishly	Sủb ỏrn' to procure by false means	Sủr chỏrge' to overburden
Smủg' gle to import or export goods without paying the duty	Sủb scribe' to sign, to consent to	Sủr mỏũnt' to rise above
	Sủb sẻrve' to promote	Sủr rỏũnd' to environ
		Sủr vive' to outlive

Fâte fât fáll fâr ; mế mết ; pine pîn ; nò nôt mỗve nôr ;

Sũs pect'
to fear, to mistrust

Sũs tain'
to bear, to support

Swåg' gěr
to bluster, to bully

Swĩn' dle
to cheat in trade

T

Tãm' pěr
to meddle officiously

Târ' nish
to soil

Tĩn' gle
to feel a sharp quick
pain

Tĩp' ple
to drink to excess

Tôt' těr
to shake so as to
threaten to fall

Trả dũcơ'
to calumniate

Trãm' ple
to tread under foot

Trãns ảct'
to manage, to per-
form

Trãn scẻnd'
to surpass

Trãn scribe'
to copy

Trãns fix'
to pierce through

Trãns fỏm'
to metamorphose

Trãns fũse'
to pour from one into
another

Trãns grẻss'
to violate, to go be-
yond

Trãns plẫnt'
to plant in another
place

Trãns pỏse'
to change as to order

Trĩc kle
to fall in drops

U

Ủn dỏ'
to ruin, to take to
pieces

Ủn nite'
to join

Ủp brẫid'
to reproach

V

Vả' cẻtẻ
to annul, to make
vacant

Vẫn' ỉsh
to disappear

Vả' rỹ
to change, to diver-
sify

Vỏch sảfẻ'
to grant, to conde-
scend

W

Wỏl lỏw
(Wỏl' lỏ)
to roll in mire

Wỏn đẻr
(Wỏn' đẻr)

to ramble

Wỏr' ble
to quaver any tune,
to sing

Wẻl' tẻr
to wallow

Whẻẻ' dẻ
to entice by soft
words

Whĩm' pẻr
to cry low

Wĩn' nỏw
to fan, to sift

WỈTH đrẫw'
to draw back

WỈTH hỏld'
to keep back

WỈTH stẫnd'
to resist

Wỏr' rỹ
to harass, to tear

Wỏrẻs' tẻ
to contend who shall
throw the other
down, to struggle

củe củ pull ; bự system ; ôil pỏũnd cỏy cỏw ; chord ; THIS.

Verbs of Three Syllables.

A

² Ầ bản' đỏn
to give up, to forsake

² Ầt' đỉ cậte
to resign, to give up
a right

² Ầ bỏl' ỉsh
to destroy

² Ầb' rỏ gậte
to repeal

² Ầc cỏm' plỉsh
to fulfil, to adorn

Ac cou tre

(² Ầc cỏỏ' tẻr)
to dress, to equip

² Ầc củs' tỏm
to habituate

² Ầc kỏnỏw' ẻđge
to own, to confess

² Ầc quỉ ẻsce'
to remain satisfied
with, to assent

² Ầc' tủ ậte
to put into action

² Ầd mỏn' ỉsh
to reprove gently

² Ầg' grỏn đỉze.
to make great or
grand

² Ầg' grỏ vậte
to make worse, to
provoke

² Ầg' grẻ gậte
to add or heap to-
gether

² Ầ'' gỉ tậte
to shake, to put in
motion

² Ầg' ỏ nỉze
to be in extreme pain

¹ Ầl' ẻn ậte
to transfer, to with-
draw

² Ầm' plỉ fy'
to enlarge, to exag-
gerate

² Ầm' pủ tậte
to cut off a limb

² Ần' ả lýze
to separate into parts

² Ần' ỉ mậte
to quicken, to make
alive

² Ần' tỉ quậte
to make obsolete

² Ầp pẻr tậin'
to belong to

² Ầp pỏr' tỉỏn
to divide into just
parts

² Ầp prẻ hẻnd'
to seize on, to fear

² Ầr' bỉ trậte
to decide, to judge

² Ầr' rỏ gậte
to assume unjustly

² Ầs cẻr tậin'
to make certain

² Ầs' pẻ rậte
to make rough

² Ầs sẻm' ble
to meet or call to-
gether

² Ầs tỏn' ỉsh
to amaze, to confound

³ Ầu' thỏr ỉze
to give authority

B

² Bảr' bả rỉze
to make barbarous

² Beau' tỉ fy'
to adorn, to grace

² Bẻ lả' bỏr
to beat, to thump

² Bẻ wỉl' đẻr
to lose in pathless
places

² Brủ' tỏl ỉze
to make savage or
brutal

Fàte fát fáll fâr; mè mêt; plne pîn; nô nòt mòve bîr;

C

Cảl' cù làte
to compute, to reckon

Cảl' é fy
to make or grow hot

Cản nòn àde'
to attack or batter
with cannon

Cản' ò nize
to declare one a saint

Cảp' tí vate
to charm, to subdue

Cảs' tí gâte
to chastise

Cảt' é chise
to instruct by ques-
tions, to question

Câu' tẻ ize
to burn with a hot
iron

Cẻl' é brate
to praise, to distin-
guish by solemn
rites

Cẻr' tí fy
to give certain infor-
mation

Cẻr' cù làte
to move in a circle, to
spread abroad

Cẻr' cùm scribe'
to inclose, to confine

Cẻr' cùm vẻnt'
to deceive, to cheat

Cẻv' í lize
to polish by civiliza-
tion

Clảr' í fy
to make clear

Cò ẻx íst'
to exist at the same
time

Cỏ'' gí tate
to think

Cỏ' hủb' ít
to live together as
man and wife

Cỏ' ỉn cỉde'
to concur

Cỏl' ò nize
to plant with inhab-
itants

Cỏm pẻn' sate
to recompense, to pay

Cỏn cẻn' trate
to bring into a narrow
compass

Cỏn dẻn' sate
to make or grow
thick

Cỏn dẻ scẻnd'
to stoop, to yield

Cỏn fẻs' cate
to convert private
property to public
use

Cỏn'' grẻ gâte
to collect

Cỏn' jủ gâte
to join, to inflect
verbs

Cỏn' sẻ crate
to dedicate, to devote

Cỏn sỉd' ẻr
to think upon

Cỏn' stẻ tute
to appoint, to erect

Cỏn tẻm' plate
to meditate

Cỏn trẻ dẻct'
to deny

Cỏn trẻ vẻne'
to oppose, to baffle

Cỏn trẻb' ute
to give to some com-
mon purpose

Cỏn' trỏ vẻt
to debate, to dispute

Cỏr rẻ spẻnd'
to suit, to keep up
commerce by alter-
nate letters

Cỏun tẻr ẻct'
to oppose, to hinder

Crẻt' í cẻ
to play the critic

Crẻ' cẻ ẻte
to torment

Crẻ' cẻ fy
to nail to the cross

Củl' tí vate
to improve

Củ' mù làte
to heap together

D

Dẻ'' cẻ mẻte
to take the tenth

Dẻ' cỏm pẻse
to dissolve or separate
a compound

Dẻc' ó rẻte
to adorn

củe củp pủll ; bỳ sỳstem ; ôil pủũnd cộy cỏw ; chord ; this.

Dẻd' í cậe
to devote, to inscribe
to a patron

Dẻ fắl' cậe
to cut off

Dẻ' í fỳ
to make a god of

Dẻ liv' ẻr
to resign, to save, to
pronounce

Dẻ mớl' ẻsh
to raise, to destroy

Dẻ mỗn' strậe
to prove with cer-
tainty

Dẻp' rẻ dậe
to rob, to pillage

Dẻs' ẻg nậe
to point out by some
mark

Dẻ tẻr' mĩnh
to resolve, to decide

Dẻ vẻl' ỏpe
to unfold

Dẻ' ví ậe
to wander

Dẻg' nẻ fỳ
to advance, to honor

Dẻ mĩnh' ẻsh
to make or grow less

Dẻs' ỏp pỏĩnt'
to defeat of expecta-
tion

Dẻs' cỏl' ỏr
to stain, to change
color

Dẻs' cỏm' fít
to defeat

Dẻs' cỏm mỏde'
to put to inconveni-
ence

Dẻs' cỏm pỏse'
to disorder

Dẻs' cỏn cẻrt'
to discompose

Dẻs' cỏv' ẻr
to find out, to disclose

Dẻs' ẻm bắrk'
to put or go on shore

Dẻs' ẻm bỏgue'
to discharge, as a
river into the sea

Dẻs' ẻn gắge'
to disentangle

Dẻs' fẻg' ửe
to deform

Dẻs' frắn' chẻse
to deprive of privi-
leges or immunities

Dẻs' ẻn tẻr'
to take out of the
grave

Dẻs' lỏ cậe
to put out of joint

Dẻs' mắn' tẻ
to strip, to overthrow

Dẻs' pắr' ảge
to injure by union or
comparison

Dẻs' sẻm' bẻ
to play the hypocrite,
to conceal

Dẻs' sẻ sẻ pậe
to scatter, to disperse

Dẻs' tẻn'' guẻsh
to discover, to honor

Dẻs' trẻb' ửe
to divide among
many

Dỏg' mắ tẻze
to assert positively

Dỏm' í nẻẻr'
to rule with insolence

Dủl' cẻ fỳ
to sweeten

E

ẻd' í fỳ
to instruct, to build

ẻd' ử cậe
to bring up, to teach

ẻf' fẻr vẻsce'
to generate heat by
internal motion

ẻ' gỏ tẻze
to talk of one's self

ẻ lẻ'' cẻt
to strike out

ẻm' ả nậe
to issue or flow from

ẻm bắr' rắss
to perplex, to distress

ẻm bẻl' lẻsh
to adorn

Fáte fát fáll fár; mề mết; pine pín; nõ nõt mớve nõr;

²Êm bêz' zle
to appropriate to one's
own use by breach
of trust

²Êm' í gràte
to remove from one
place to another

²Êm' ù làte
to rival

²Ên âm' ôr
to inflame with love

²Ên cùm' bẻr
to clog, to burden

²Ê nẻr' vậte
to enfeeble

²Ên frẳn' chẻse
to make free

²Ên tẻr' tằin'
to receive hospitably

²Ên vẻn' ôm
to poison, to enrage

²Ên vi' rỏn
to surround

²Ês tắb' lẻsh
to fix firmly

²Êx âm' íne
to search into, to ques-
tion

²Êx' cắ vậte
to hollow

²Êx củ' pậte
to clear from a charge
of guilt

²Êx' ẻ crậte
to curse

²Êx' ẻ cậte
to perform, to put to
death

²Êx hẻb' ít
to show

²Êx' ôr cẻse
to cast out evil spirits

²Êx' pẻ dẻte
to hasten

²Êx' pí ậte
to atone for a crime

²Êx' plẻ cậte
to unfold

²Êx tẻn' gủb
to put out

²Êx tẻr' pậte
to root out

²Êx' trẻ cậte
to disentangle

F

Fắb' rẻ cậte
to build, to forge

Fắs' cẻ nậte
to bewitch

Flủc' tủ ậte
to flow backward and
forward

Fỏre ôr dằin'
to predestinate

Fỏr' tí fy
to strengthen against
attacks

Fủl' mẻ nậte
to thunder

Fủ' mẻ gậte
to smoke

G

Gẻr' mẻ nậte
to sprout

Glỏm' ẻr ậte
to gather into a ball

Glỏ' rẻ fy
to honor, to worship

Gỏr' mắn dẻze
to feed ravenously

Grắt' í fy
to indulge

H

Hắr' mỏ nẻze
to adjust in fit propor-
tions

Hẻs' í tậte
to pause, to delay

I

²Ỉl lủs' trậte
to elucidate

²Ỉm ắ' gẻne
to fancy, to contrive

²Ỉm' í tậte
to copy

củe củp pủll ; bủ sủsystem ; ỏil pỏủnd cỏủ cỏủ ; chord ; this.

²Im' mò làte

to sacrifice

²Im pỏr tủne'

to tease

²Im' plủ cậte

to entangie

²Im' prẻ cậte

to call for evil

²Im prẻg' nậte

to fill

²In cỏm mỏde'

to hinder or embar-
rass

²In' củ bậte

to sit upon eggs

²In củl' cậte

to impress by admo-
nition

²In' dủ cậte

to show, to point out

²In dủ pỏse'

to make unfit, to dis-
order

²In' dủ rậte

to harden

²In hủb' ỉt

to dwell in

²In hẻr' ỉt

to receive by inheri-
tance

²In hủb' ỉt

to prohibit, to restrain

²In' nỏ vậte

to introduce novelties

²In spủr' ỉt

to animate

²In' stủ gậte

to urge to ill

²In tẻr cẻde'

to mediate

²In tẻr cẻpt'

to stop and seize by
the way

²In tẻr fẻre'

to interpose, to clash

²Ỉr' rủ gậte

to wet, to moisten

²Ỉr' rủ tậte

to provoke

J

Jủs' tủ fủ

to defend, to clear
from a charge of
guilt

L

Lủ'' cẻr ậte

to tear

Lủb' ẻr ậte

to set free

Lủ'' quẻ fủ

to melt

Lủ'' quủ dậte

to lessen debts, to
clear

Lủt' ỉ gậte

to contest in law, to
debate

Lu' brủ cậte

to make smooth or
slippery

M

Mủch' ỉ nậte

to plan, to contrive

Mủc' ủ làte

to stain, to spot

Mủg' nủ fủ

to enlarge

Mủn' củ pậte

to enslave

Mủn' ủ mủt'

to release from sla-
very

Mẻd' ỉ tậte

to think, to contem-
plate

Mủs' cỏn' strủe

to interpret wrong

Mủt' ỉ gậte

to alleviate, to soften

Mỏd' ỉ fủ

to change the form,
to shape

Mỏd' ủ làte

to regulate sounds

Mỏl' lủ fủ

to soften

Mỏr' tủ fủ

to gangrene, to hum-
ble, to vex

Mủl' tủ plủ

to increase in num-
ber

Fátc fát fáll fár ; mé mêt ; pîne pîn ; nô nôt môve nôr ;

Mù' tí làte

to deprive of some
essential part

N

Nâu' sê àte

to grow squeamish,
to loathe

Náv' í gâte

to manage ships or
boats

Nôm' í nâte

to name

Nò' tí fy

to make known to

Núl' lí fy

to annul

O

Ôb' ví àte

to meet in the way, to
prevent

Ôc' cù pý

to possess

Ôn' êr àte

to load

Ôp' êr àte

to act

Ôr' gãn ize

to put into proper
order

Ôs' sí fy

to change into bone

P

Pã'' cí fy

to appease

Pál' pí tâte

to beat as the heart,
to flutter

Pên' é trâte

to pierce

Pêr' fò ràte

to pierce with a tool

Pêr' pè trâte

to commit

Pêr' sê cùte

to pursue with ma-
lignity

Pêr sê vèrè'

to persist

Pêr' sôn àte

to represent

Pêt' rí fy

to turn to stone

Prè dís pòse'

to dispose beforehand

Prè fig' ùre

to exhibit beforehand
by emblem

Prè pòs sêss'

to prejudice

Prò mùl' gâte

to publish

Pròp' ả gâte

to generate, to extend

Pròs' é cùte

to pursue, to sue

Q

Qual i fy

(Quól' í fy)

to make fit

R

Råd' í càte

to plant, to root

Rãm' í fy

to separate into
branches

Rár' é fy

to make or grow thin

Rát' í fy

to confirm

Rêc' ôg nise

to acknowledge, to
recollect

Rêc' ôl lèct'

to recover to memory

Rê'' côm mënd'

to praise, to make
acceptable, to com-
mit

Rêc' òn cile

to produce agreement

Rè còv' êr

to regain, to con-
valesce

Rêc' rè àte

to refresh, to amuse

Rêc' tí fy

to make right

Rêg' ù làte

to adjust, to direct

củcủ củpủl; bự, sủsystem; ỏil pủủủủ củủ củủ; chord; this.

Rẻ ỉm bủurse'

to repay

Rẻ ỉn' quủsh

to give up

Rẻ mẻm' bẻr

to bear in mind

Rẻ mỏn' strẻtẻ

to show reasons, to object

Rẻn' ỏ vẻtẻ

to renew

Rẻ plẻn' ỉsh

to fill, to stock

Rẻp rẻ hẻnd'

to reprove

Rẻp rẻ sẻnt'

to exhibit, to appear for another

Rẻ sẻm' bẻ

to be like

Rẻ trủb' ủtẻ

to pay back

Rủ' mủ nẻtẻ

to chew the cud, to muse

Rủs' tủ cẻtẻ

to reside in the country, to banish into the country

S

Sẻnc' tủ fủ

to make holy

Sẻt' ỉs fủ

to content, to please, to convince

Sẻt' ủ rẻtẻ

to impregnate fully

Sẻn' dẻl ỉzẻ

to disgrace, to defame

Sẻcẻr' ỉ fủ

to lance or cut the skin

Sẻrủ' tủ nẻzẻ

to examine thoroughly

Sẻ quẻs' tẻr

to put aside

Sẻg' nủ fủ

to declare, to mean

Sẻm plủ fủ

to make plain

Sỏ ỉ' củ

to importune, to entreat

Sẻp' củ fủ

to mention expressly

Sẻpẻc' ủ lẻtẻ

to contemplate

Sẻpỏ' ỉ ẻtẻ

to rob, to plunder

Sẻm' ủ lẻtẻ

to excite, to spur on

Sẻp' ủ lẻtẻ

to bargain

Sẻủ' pủ fủ

to make stupid

Sẻủb' jủ gẻtẻ

to subdue

Sẻủf' fỏ cẻtẻ

to smother, to choke

Sủ pẻr sẻbẻ

to inscribe on the outside

Sủ pẻr sẻdẻ'

to set aside

Sủ pẻr vẻnẻ'

to come unexpectedly

Sủ pẻr vẻsẻ'

to overlook

Sủp' plủ cẻtẻ

to implore

Sủp' pủ rẻtẻ

to generate pus or matter

Sủs' củ tẻtẻ

to rouse, to excite

Sủm' pẻ thẻzẻ

to feel with or for another

T

Tẻn' tẻ lẻzẻ

to torment with false hopes

Tẻm' pỏ rẻzẻ

to delay, to comply with the times

Tẻr' mủ nẻtẻ

to limit, to put an end to

Tẻr' rủ fủ

to frighten

Tẻs' tủ fủ

to witness

Tỏỉ' ẻr ẻtẻ

to allow, to suffer

Tủ' mẻ fủ

to swell, to puff up

Tủp' ỉ fủ

to show in an emblem

Fåte fát fáll får; mé mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

U	V	Vêr' sí fý to make verses
Ûn' dũ låte to roll as waves	Vê'' gè tåte to grow as plants	Vil' í fý to debase, to abuse
Ûn dêr sêll' to sell cheaper than another	Vên' êr åte to reverence	Vin' dî cåte to justify, to revenge
Ûn dêr stånd' to comprehend, to know	Vên' tí låte to fan with wind	Vi' ò låte to infringe, to ravish
Ûn dêr tåke' to attempt, to engage in	Vêr' bêr åte to beat	Vi'' tí åte to deprave
	Vêr' í fý to justify, to prove true	Vit' rí fý to change to glass
		Viv' í fý to animate

Verbs of Four Syllables.

A	Å
Åd mîn' ís têr to give, to supply	Å pòl' ò gize to plead in favor, to excuse
Å dũl' têr åte to corrupt by mixture	Å pòs' tå tize to forsake one's religion or prin- ciples
Ållè' ví åte to ease, to soften	Åp præ' cí åte to estimate
Å mål' gå måte to mix metals	Åp præ' prí åte to set apart
Ån í måd vêrt' to remark, to reprove	Åp præ' í måte to draw near to
Ån ni' hí låte to reduce to nothing	Ås sås' sí nåte to murder by secret assault
Ån tí' cí påte to foretaste, to prevent	Ås sîm' í låte to make or grow like

củbẻ củb পুল ; bự, sỷstem ; ỏil pỏund cỏy cỏ w ; chỏrd ; thỏis.

Ắt tẻn' ừ ắte

to make thin or slender

Ắu thẻn' tỉ cắte

to establish by proof

B

Bẻ ắt' í fy

to bless with celestial happiness

C

Cắ lủm' nỉ ắte

to slander

Cắ pắ'' cỉ tắte

to enable

Cắ pỉt' ừ lắte

to yield on conditions

Chắr' ắc tẻr ỉze

to give a character, to mark

Cỏ ắg' ừ lắte

to curdle

Cỏm mẻm' ỏ rắte

to preserve the remembrance by some public act

Cỏm mỉs' ẻr ắte

to compassionate

Cỏm mủ' nỉ cắte

to impart, to receive the Lord's Supper

Cỏn cỉl' í ắte

to gain over, to reconcile

Cỏn grắt'' ừ lắte

to compliment on any happy event

Cỏn sỏl' í dắte

to harden

Cỏn tắm' í nắte

to defile, to corrupt

Cỏ ỏp' ẻr ắte

to labor for the same end

Cỏr rỏb' ỏ rắte

to confirm

D

Dẻ bỉl' í tắte

to enfeeble

Dẻ cắp' í tắte

to behead

Dẻ lỉn' ẻ ắte

to paint, to describe

Dẻ nỏm' í nắte

to give a name to

Dẻ pỏp' ừ lắte

to unpeople

Dẻ prẻ' cỉ ắte

to lessen in value

Dỉs cỏn tỉn' ừe

to leave off

Dỉs crỉm' í nắte

to distinguish

Dỉs ỉn hẻr' ỉt

to deprive of inheritance

Dis qual í fy

(Dỉs quỏl' í fy)

to make unfit

Dỉs sẻm' í nắte

to scatter as seed

Dỉ vẻr' sỉ fy

to make different, to variegate

Dỏ mẻs' tỉ cắte

to make domestic

Fáte fát fáll fâr; mé mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

E

Ēf fēc' tù àte

to bring to pass

Ē jác' ù làte

to throw out

Ē lù' cí dâte

to explain

Ē mà'' cí àte

to lose flesh, to pine

Ē mán' cí pàte

to free from slavery

Ēm pòv' êr ish }

Īm pòv' êr ish }

to make poor

Ē nún' cí àte

to declare, to express

Ē quiv' ò càte

to use doubtful expressions

Ē rād' í càte

to pull up by the roots

Ē vác' ù àte

to make empty, to quit

Ē vãn' gé lize

to instruct in the Gospel

Ē váp' ò ràte

to fly away in vapor

Ēx ág'' gèr àte

to heighten by representation

Ēx ás' pèr àte

to enrage, to increase malignity

Ēx cò' rí àte

to strip off the skin

Ēx crú' cí àte

to torture

Ēx êm' plí fy

to illustrate by example

Ēx híl' á ràte

to make cheerful

Ēx pà' tí àte

to range at large

Ēx òn' êr àte

to unload, to exculpate

Ēx péc' tò ràte

to eject from the breast

Ēx pòs' tù làte

to debate, to remonstrate

Ēx tèm' pò rize

to speak extempore

Ēx tèn' ù àte

to palliate

Ēx těr' mí nàte

to root out

F

Fá cíl' í tâte

to make easy

Fá míl' iâr ize

to make easy by habit

Fè lí'' cí tâte

to make happy, to congratulate

càbe cùb pùll ; bỳ sỳstem ; òỉl pòủnđ còy còw ; chord ; THIS.

I

Ỉl lùme'

Ỉl lù' mĩne

Ỉl lù' mĩ nàte

to enlighten

Ỉn àu' gủ ràte

to invest with authority by solemn rites

Ỉn đẽm' nĩ fy'

to secure against loss or penalty

Ỉn ẻ' brĩ àte

to intoxicate

Ỉn fàr' ù àte

to strike with folly

Ỉn grà' tĩ àte

to get into favor

Ỉn ỉ'' tĩ àte

to admit, to instruct

Ỉn òc' ù làte

to propagate by insertion

Ỉn sĩn' ù àte

to introduce gently, to hint, to wheedle

Ỉn vấl' ỉ dàte

to deprive of power or force

Ỉn vễs' tĩ gàte

to examine

Ỉn vĩg' ò ràte

to animate, to strengthen

Ỉr rầ' đĩ àte

to enlighten

M

Mẻ' lĩ ò ràte

to make better

Mẻt ả mớ' phỏse

to change the shape or form

Mỏ nỏp' ò lize

to engross the whole privilege of selling a commodity

N

Nẻ gỏ' tĩ àte

to transact business

O

Ỏb lĩt' ẻr àte

to efface, to blot out

Ỏf fĩ'' cĩ àte

to discharge an office

P

Pầr tĩ'' cĩ pàte

to partake

Pẻr' ẻ grĩ nàte

to travel

Prẻ đẻs' tĩ nàte

to appoint beforehand

Prẻ đỏm' ỉ nàte

to prevail in or over

Prẻ pỏn' đẻr àte

to outweigh

Prẻ vầ' ỉ cầte

to cavil, to quibble

Prỏ crầs' tĩn àte

to delay, to defer

Fàte fát fáll fár; mé mêt; pìne pìn; nô nôt mòve nór;

Pròg nòs' tí càte
to foretell

Prò pì" tí àte
to conciliate

R

Ré cíp' rò càte
to act interchangingly

Ré crím' í nàte
to accuse in return

Ré ít' ẻr' àte
to repeat again and again

Ré mù' nẻr' àte
to reward

Ré pù' dí àte
to divorce

Ré sủs' cí tàte
to revive, to awaken

Ré tắl' í àte
to return by giving like for like

Ré vẻr' bẻr' àte
to beat back, to resound

S

Sò phỉs' tí càte
to adulterate, to corrupt

Sủb stắn' tí àte
to make to exist

Sù pẻr' ín dúce'
to bring in as an addition

V

Vắ' rí ẻ gắte
to diversify

Verbs of more than Four Syllables.

Cừ cừm ắm' bù lắte
to walk round

Cừ cừm nắv' í gắte
to sail round

Cổn sủb stắn' tí àte
to unite in one substance

Dẻ nắ" tí ón ắl ẻze
to take away national rights

Dỏm í cắl' í àte
to domesticate

Ễ quí pỏn' dẻr' àte
to weigh equally

Ễx cỏm mù' nẻ càte
to exclude from a church

Trắn sủb stắn' tí àte
to change to another substance

củ be củ b pủll; bỷ, sỷstem; ỏil pỏủnd cỏỷ cỏủ; chord; this.

ADJECTIVES.

An Adjective is a word that expresses some quality or circumstance of a Noun or Pronoun.

Adjectives of Three Letters.

Ảpt fit, quick, inclined	Gảy merry, showy	Rảw not cooked, sore, cold, inexperienced
Bảd ill, not good	Hỏt fiery, furious	Sảd sorrowful
Bỉg large	Lảx loose, slack	Shỷ distant, cautious
Cỏỷ modest, shy	Mỉd middle	Sỷ meanly artful
Fẻw not many	Ỏdd not even, strange	Wỏn (Wỏn) pale

Adjectives of Four Letters.

Bảld without hair or ornament	Fỏnd affectionate, foolishly tender	Lỏủd noisy, clamorous
Bỏld daring	Grỉm hideous	Mẻck mild, submissive
Dẻad inanimate	Hảd firm, severe, laborious	Mẻre nothing else than
Dẻaf wanting the sense of hearing	Hủgẻ vast	Nẻat clean, elegant
Dủmb mute, silent	Lỏủk slender	Nỏẻ accurate, refined
		Pỏỏr not rich, trifling

Fâte fât fáll fârr ; mé mêt ; pine pîn ; nô nôtt mòve nôrr ;

Pûre clean	Sîck diseased, disgusted	Trûe not false, faithful
Râre uncommon, scarce,	Slîm slender	Vâst large
Rîch wealthy, fertile	Snûg close, free from in- convenience	Vile base, mean, wicked
Rîpe mature	Sôft not hard, mild	Wild not tame, unculti- vated
Sâne sound in mind	Tâll lofty	

Adjectives of Five Letters.

Blând soft, mild	Chéap to be had at a low rate	Lârgé big, wide
Bléak cold, chill	Crûde raw, unripe	Mîlch giving milk
Bléar watery, dim	Dênsé close, compact	Môist damp
Blînd without sight, ob- scure	Fâlse untrue	Prône inclined
Blûff big, surly	Frâil weak, liable to error	Prôud haughty, elated
Blûnt dull, abrupt	Frêsh new, not salt, vigor- ous	Scânt less than enough
Brâve courageous	Gâunt slender	Shârp keen, acute
Briêf short, concise	Grând great, splendid	Shôrt not long, scanty
Brîsk quick, lively	Grôss fat, coarse, shameful	Slâck loose, remiss
Broâd wide	Hârsh rough, sour, peevish	Sléek smooth, glossy
		Smâll little

cùbe cùb pùll; bý, sýstem; òil pòund còy còw; chord; this.

Stiff inflexible, formal	Tèrse smoothly written	Vàgue wandering, unsettled
Swèèt luscious, pleasing	Thíck not thin, gross	Wròth angry
Tènse stretched, stiff	Tíght tense, close	

Adjectives of Six and Seven Letters.

Blithe gay, merry	Quaint minutely exact, odd, strange	Strànge foreign, wonderful, new
Bright shining, glittering	Shrewd (Shròòd) cunning, sly	Stríct exact, severe
Chàste pure, uncorrupt	Shrill piercing or tremulous in sound	Stròng vigorous, potent
Fierce furious, savage		
Hòarse rough in sound		

Adjectives of Two Syllables.

A ² À" cíd sour, sharp	À ghàst' struck with horror	À live' having life, active
Àc' ríd of a hot biting taste	À' géd old	À lòne' without company
Àc' tìve busy, quick	À" gíle nimble, active	Àm' ple large, liberal
À dròit' skilful	À kìn' related to, alike	Àn ciènt old, long past
Àd' vèrse contrary, calamitous	'À lèrt' watchful, vigilant	Àn tíque' ancient

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mêt mêt; pîne pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

²Ânx' ioũs
much concerned

Â' pîsh
foppish, silly

⁴Âr' dênt
hot, burning

⁴Âr' gênt
silvery, white

²Âr' îd
parched up

²Âr' rânt
very bad

⁴Ârt' lêss
without art or fraud

²Âs' trâl
relating to the stars

²Ât' tîc
belonging to Athens,
fine, elegant

²Â vêrse'
contrary to

³Âu' lîc
belonging to a court

³Âus tère
rigid, stern

³Âus trâl
southern

²Â wâre'
vigilant, apprized

³Âwk' ward
clumsy, unpolite

B

Bäck' ward
unwilling, dull

Bâle fûl
full of misery

Bân' dÿ
crooked

Bânk' rÿpt
unable to pay

Bâr' rên
unfruitful

Bâsh' fûl
modest, shy

Bêd' rîd
confined to the bed

Bè nîgn'
kind, generous

Bôn' nÿ
beautiful, merry

Braw' nÿ
fleshy, strong

Bra' zen
made of brass

Bri' dâl
relating to marriage

Brîll' iânt
shining, sparkling

Brît' tle
apt to break

Bru' mâl
cold, belonging to
winter

Bu sy
(Biz' zÿ)
employed, active

Bûx' ôm
lively, brisk

C

Câl' îd
hot, burning

Câl' loũs
hardened

Cân' did
white, ingenuous

Câ nîne'
having the properties
of a dog

Câp' tioũs
given to cavils, insidi-
ous

Câr' nâl
fleshy, lustful

Câu' tioũs
wary, watchful

Cên' trâl
relating to the centre

Cên' trîc }
Cên' trî câl }

placed in the centre

Cêr' tain
sure, some particular

Chêér' fûl
gay, lively

Chêér' lêss
destitute of gaiety or
gladness

Chîl' lÿ
somewhat cold

Chôp' pîng
large, well-grown

CHRôn' îc }
CHRôn' î câl }

of long continuance

củe củp pủll ; bự, sủystem ; ỏil pỏủnd cỏủy cỏủw ; chord ; THIS.

Củv' ỉc relating to civil mat- ters	Củrủ' el hard-hearted, inhu- man	Dủi' vủers several
Clủm' mủy sticky, glutinous	Củm' broủs } Củm' bủersủome }	Dủi' vủersẻ different
Clủm' ẻnt mild, merciful	burdensome, trouble- some	Dủiz' zủy giddy, thoughtless
Clủv' ẻr skilful, handsome	Củn' nủng crafty, skilful	Dỏ'' củile teachable
Cỏ' gẻnt forcible, convincing	D	Dỏle' fủl sorrowful
Cỏme' lủy graceful, decent	Dủr' ỉng bold, adventurous	Dỏr' mủnt sleeping, concealed
Cỏm' ỉo } Cỏm' ỉ củl }	Dẻ' cẻnt becoming, fit	Dỏủt' fủl uncertain, ambiguous
relating to comedy, raising mirth	Dẻ mủre' grave, sober	Dỏủgh' tủy brave, eminent
Cỏm' plẻx composed of many parts	Dẻn' tủl belonging to the teeth	Dẻra' rủy gloomy, dismal
Cỏn' củve hollow	Der nủer (Dẻn' yủare)	Dỏrủ' sủy sleepy, dull
Cỏn củse' brief, short	last	Dủc' tủile flexible
Cỏn dủgn' deserved, suitable	Dẻ vỏid' destitute of	Dủs' kủsh } Dủs' kủy }
Cỏn' scủious inwardly persuaded	Dẻ vỏủt' pious, religious	inclining to darkness
Cỏn' scủipt enrolled	Dẻ vủủ' } Dire' fủl }	E
Cỏn' stủnt fixed, unchangeable	dreadful, gloomy	ẻn tủire' } ỉn tủire' }
Cỏst' lủy expensive	Dủs' mủủ gloomy, unhappy	whole, undivided
Củrủ' tủy cunning	Dủs' tủủt remote in time or place	ẻx pẻủt' skilful, dexterous
Củỏỏk' ẻd bent, perverse	Dủs tủủct' different, clear	ẻx' tủủt now in being, jutting
		ẻx tủủct' put out, dead

Fáte fát fáll fár; mé mêt; plne pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

F	Fic' tioûs } Fic tí" tioûs } imaginary, not genuine	Frâ" gîle easy v broken
Fâc' tioûs given to faction	Filth' ý dirty, obscene	Frâ' grânt sweet-smelling
Fâith' fûl firm to the truth, sincere	Fi' nâl ultimate, last	Frân' tic mad, distracted
Fâith' lëss perfidious, not true to duty	Fi' nite limited, bounded	Frêt' fûl peevish, angry
Fâ' tâl deadly, appointed by destiny	Fis' cål relating to the public treasury	Fri" gid cold, dull
Fëb' rîle relating or belonging to fever	Flâb' bý soft, not firm	Fro' wârd peevish, ungovernable
Fëë' ble weakly	Flâc' cîd weak, limber	Frù' gål thirsty, sparing
Fër' tile fruitful, abundant	Flâ' grânt ardent, notorious	Fûl' gënt shining, dazzling
Fër' vënt } Fër' vîd }	Fligh' tý fleeting, wild	Fûl' sôme offensive, nauseous
hot, vehement	Flim' sý weak, feeble	Fûn' goûs excrecent, spongy
Fës' tâl } Fës' tive }	Flip' pânt nimble, pert	Fù' tile trifling, worthless
belonging to a feast, joyous	Flôr' îd productive of flowers, flushed with red	G
Fêt' îd stinking, rancid	Flù' ênt flowing, eloquent	Gâme' sôme frolicsome
Feù' dâl dependent, held by tenure	Fôr' eign alien, not connected with	Gâu' dý showy, splendid
Fi' broûs composed of fibres	Fôr' lôrn' forsaken, wretched	Gënt teél' polite, elegant
Fic' kle changeable	Fôr' mâl ceremonious, regular	Gën' tle tame, mild
		Ghâst' lý like a ghost, pale
		Ghòst' lý spiritual

củ be củ pull ; bỹ sỹstem ; ỏil pỏũnd cỏỹ cỏv ; chord ; this.

Gỉd' dỹ
whirling, heedlessGỉf' tẻd
endowed with eminent powersGlỏr' ỉng
barefaced, dazzlingly brightGỏr' geỏũs
fine, showyGrỏce' fủl
beautiful, with dignityGrỏce' lẻss
without grace, wickedGrỏ' cỏũs
merciful, kindGrỏte' fủl
having a due sense of benefits, pleasingGrẻẻ' dỹ
voracious, eagerGrỏ tẻsque'
distorted in figure, ludicrousGuỉl' tỹ
not innocent, wicked

H

Hỏg' gỏrd
wild, uglyHỏir' brỏined
irregular, giddyHỏnd' sỏme
beautiful, ampleHỏn' dỹ
ready, dexterousHỏp' lẻss
unfortunate, unhappyHỏp' pỹ
felicitous, luckyHỏr' dỹ
bold, stoutHỏrm' fủl
noxious, mischievousHỏrm' lẻss
innocent, unhurtHỏugh' tỹ
proud, arrogantHỏ' zỹ
foggy, darkHỏar' tỹ
strong, cordialHei nous }
Hỏi' noũs }

atrocious, very wicked

High wrought
(Hỏ' rỏwt)

accurately finished

Hỏar' y
white or gray with ageHỏ lỹ
pious, pure, sacredHỏme' spủn
made at home, plainHỏn' ẻst
just, sincereHỏpe' fủl
full of hope, promisingHỏr' rỏd
hideous, roughHỏs' tile
adverse, warlikeHỏf' fỏsh
arrogant, hectoringHỏ' mỏn
having the qualities of manHỏ mỏne'
kind, good-naturedHỏ' mỏd
wet, moistHỏn' grỹ
in want of food

I

Ỉn fỏrm'
weak, feebleỈn nỏte'
inborn, naturalỈn sỏne'
mad, distractedỈn tẻnse'
vehement, closeỈn vẻrse'
inverted, reciprocalỈrk' sỏme
wearisome, tedious

Fâte fât fáll fâr ; mê mêt ; plne pîn ; nô nôt môve nôr ;

<p style="text-align: center;">J</p> <p>Jéal' oûs suspicious</p> <p>Jé júne' hungry, meager</p> <p>Jóc' ûnd merry, lively</p> <p>Jól' lý brisk, cheerful</p> <p>Jóy' oûs giving joy</p> <p>Jun' iór younger</p>	<p>Lím' bêr flexible, pliant</p> <p>Lím' píđ clear, transparent</p> <p>List' lếss careless, without in- clination</p> <p>Liv' íđ discoloured as with a blow</p> <p>Lòath' sỏme detestable, disgusting</p> <p>Lò' cáł being of or in a place</p>	<p>Mên' táł intellectual</p> <p>Mêr' rý cheerful, laughing</p> <p>Mis' síle thrown by the hand</p> <p>Mỏđ' êrn late, recent</p> <p>Mỏđ' êst diffident, chaste</p> <p>Mỏ' dỉsh fashionable</p> <p>Mỏỏ' dý out of humor</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">K</p> <p>Kím' bỏ crooked, bent</p>	<p>Lỏf' tý sublime, haughty</p> <p>Lỏne' lý } Lỏne' sỏme } solitary, dismal</p>	<p>Mỏr' bíđ diseased, corrupt</p> <p>Mỏ ròse' peevish, sullen</p> <p>Mỏurn' fủl sorrowful</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">L</p> <p>Lám' bẻnt gliding about</p> <p>Lán'' guỉđ faint, weak</p> <p>Là' tẻnt secret, hidden</p> <p>Lảw' fủl agreeable to law</p> <p>Lảw' lếss unrestrained by law</p> <p>Lẻarn' êđ versed in science and literature</p> <p>Lẻẻ' ward opposite the wind</p> <p>Lẻp' rỏủs infected with leprosy</p>	<p>Lỏrd' lý domineering</p> <p>Lủ' cỉđ bright, clear</p> <p>Lủs' Cỉỏủs sweet, pleasing</p> <p>Lủs' tý strong, healthy</p>	<p>Mủ' cỏủs slimy, viscous</p> <p>Mủn' dẻne belonging to the world</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">M</p> <p>Ma ny (Mẻn' ný) numerous, several</p> <p>Mẻa' gẻr lean, thin, poor</p> <p>Mẻl' lỏw soft with ripeness</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">N</p> <p>Nẻ' ked bare, evident</p> <p>Nẻ' sẻl belonging to the nose</p> <p>Nẻs' tý dirty, obscene</p> <p>Nẻugh' tý bad, wicked</p> <p>Nẻ' vẻl belonging to ships</p>

củe củp pủl ; bủ sủytem ; ỏil pỏủnđ cỏủ cỏủ ; chord ; this.

Nủm' ble
active, quickNủt' ỉđ
shining, brightNủi' sỏmẻ
noxious, offensiveNủp' trủl
pertaining to marriage

O

Ỏb' lủque'
not directỎb' lỏng
longer than broadỎb' scẻnẻ'
immodest, disgustingỎb' tủse'
blunt, not acuteỎc' củlt'
hidden, unknownỎ' pủque'
dark, not transparentỎ' rủl
delivered by mouthỎ' vủl
shaped like an eggỎ' vẻrt
open, public

P

Pủl' lủđ
palePủl' trủ
mean, despicablePủs' sủve
unresisting, sufferingPẻẻr' lẻss
unequalledPẻẻ' vủsh
petulant, waspishPẻ' nủl
enacting punishmentPẻủđ' ỉng
depending, undecidedPẻủ' sủve
sorrowfully thoughtfulPẻủ' vẻrse'
cross, obstinatePẻủ' tủ
littlePủlủ' củđ
quiet, gentlePủlủ' gủủ
vexatiousPủủn' tủve
complaining, sorrowfulPủẻas' ủnt
delightful, cheerfulPủủ' ủnt
flexiblePủỏ' lủẻ'
elegant in mannersPủỏt' lủ
grand in mien, bulkyPủỏ' tẻủt
powerfulPủẻ củse'
exact, formalPủẻ' củủủs
valuable, dearPủủs' tủẻ
first, ancientPủủ' vủẻ
secret, alonePủỏ' fủẻ'
lavish, prodigalPủỏ' lủx'
long, tediousPủỏp'ẻ'
fit, peculiarPủủ' đẻủt
practically wisePủủđ' ỉsh
affectedly gravePủủn' gẻủt
biting to the tastePủủ' blủđ
near-sightedPủủẻ' pủủủđ
puffed up with moneyPủủ' trủđ
rotten, corrupt

Q

Qủủn' đủm
having been formerly

R

Rủg' ged
rent into tatters

Fåte fât fáll fâr; mē mēt; pine pîn; nõ nõtt mõve nõr;

Rá' křsh

lewd, dissolute

Ráp' řd

quick, swift

Rěad' ř̄

prompt, prepared

Ré' řl

genuine

Rěck' řěss

careless

Ré' gál

royal, kingly

Rě mřss

slack, not vigorous

Rě mõte'

distant

Rě plěte'

full, replenished

Rř'' gřd

stiff, severe

Rò břst'

strong, vigorous

Rò tũnd'

round, circular

Rũe' řl

mournful, dismal

Rũth' řěss

cruel, pitiless

S

Sà' crěd

holy, dedicated

Sà line'

composed of salt

Sál' lõv

sickly, yellowish

Sån'' guřne

full of or like blood,
confident

Såu' cř̄

insolent, pert

Scån' tř̄

narrow, small

Scråg' gř̄

lean, rough

Sě dâte'

calm, serious

Sěem' ř̄

decent, becoming

Sě' nřle

belonging to old age

Sěr' vřle

slavish, cringing

Sě věre'

cruel, rigid

Sř' lěnt

not speaking, still

Sřl' ř̄

foolish, artless

Sřn cěre'

pure, honest

Sřn' řl

wicked, unholy

Słea' zř̄

wanting substance

Słěn' děř

thin, small

Słũg' gřsh

lazy, sleepy

Sò' běř

temperate, serious

Sòł' ěmř

religiously grave

Sòł' řd

compact, grave

Sòł' věnt

able to pay, dissolving

Sòř' dřd

mean, base

Sòř' ř̄

grieved, worthless

Spà' cřořs

wide, extensive

Spār' řng

frugal, scanty

Spě'' cřl

particular

Spě' cřořs

plausible

Spř' nřl

belonging to the back
bone

Spřte' řl

malicious, cross

Splěn' dřd

showy, magnificent

Spòř' třve

gay, merry

Spòř' sřl

relating to marriage

Sprřght' ř̄

gay, brisk

Squal řd

(Squòł' řd)

filthy

Squāl' ř̄

windy, stormy

Ståg' nřnt

motionless, calm

củe củ pủll ; bỹ sỹstem ; ôil pủnd cỏy cỏw ; chord ; this.

Stẻad' ȳ firm, not fickle	Sủ pine' lying with the face upwards, indiffer- ent	Thrẻad' bẻare deprived of the nap, trite
Stẻl' lẻỏ relating to the stars	Sủ prẻme' highest, most excel- lent	Tỉ' dỹ neat, ready
Stẻr' ỉl barren, unfruitful	Sủr' lỹ morose, rough	Tỉm' ỉd fearful
Stẻr' lẻng genuine	Swẻarth' ȳ tawny	Tỉ' nỹ small, puny
Strẻỏp' pẻng large, vast	Swẻing' ỉng great, huge	Tỉp' sỹ drunk
Stủb' bẻỏn obstinate		Tỉre' sỏme wearisome
Stủ' pủd dull, sluggish		Tỏil' sỏme laborious
Stủr' dỹ hardy, stout		Tỏp' pẻng fine, noble
Sủb' tẻle thin, acute		Tỏr' pủd inactive, benumbed
Sủbt' le sly, cunning		Tỏr' rủd hot, burning
Sủc cẻnct' girded up, concise		Tỏ' tẻỏ whole, complete
Sủd' den happening without previous notice		Tỏủch' ỉng pathetic, affecting
Sủl' kỹ silently sullen		Trẻỏn' quẻil quiet, peaceful
Sủl' lẻỏn gloomy, obstinate		Trẻỏns vẻrse' being in a cross direc- tion
Sủl' trỹ hot and close		Trẻỏnẻ' three joined in one
Sủn' dẻỹ several		Trẻỏs' tỹ worthy of trust
Sủ pẻrb' grand, pompous, au- gust		Tủ' mủd puffed up, swelling
	T Tẻỏb' ỉd wasted by disease	
	Tẻỏ'' cẻt silent, implied	
	Tẻỏr' dỹ dilatatory, slow	
	Tẻỏw' dẻỹ meanly showy	
	Tẻỏch' ȳ } Tẻỏs' tỹ } Tỏủch' ȳ }	
	Tẻỏp' ỉd lukewarm	
	Tẻỏrẻnẻ' earthly	
	Tẻỏs' tẻỏ having made a will	
	Thỏr' ỏủgh complete	

Fáte fát fáll fár; mé mêt; pine pín; nô nôt môve nôr

Túr' bíđ thick, muddy	Vác' cîne belonging to a cow	Wày' wárd froward, peevish
Túr' gíd swelling, pompous	Vál' íđ conclusive, strong	Whòle' sòme sound, healthy
U	Váp' íđ spiritless, dead	Wíst' fúl attentive, earnest
Ûg' lý deformed, offensive	Ví' tál necessary to life	Wít' tỹ ingenious, full of imagination
Ûn còuth' odd, unusual	Ví'' cìous corrupt, wicked	Wòn' drou's marvellous
Ûn líke' dissimilar, improba- ble	Vív' íđ quick, active	Wòr' dỹ verbose, full of words
Ûp' ríght straight up, honest	Vò' cál relating to or having voice	Wòr' thỹ deserving, valuable
Ûr' gènt pressing, cogent	Vò' tìve given by vow	Wrétch' èđ miserable, worthless
V	W	Z
Và' cánt empty, idle	Wáll' eyed having white eyes	Zèal' ous ardent, full of zeal
	Wà' rỹ cautious, prudent	Zìg' zág turning this way and that

Adjectives of Three Syllables.

A	Ả bũn' dẫnt plentiful	Ảf' fẫ ble easy of manners, courteous
Ả bỗr' tìve untimely, unsuccess- ful	Ả cé tỗse' sour, sharp	Ảđ hẻ' sỉve tenacious, sticking
Ảb' sỏ lủte unconditional, not limited	Ả cé' tỗs acid, sour	Ảđ jả' cẻnt lying close to
	Ảđ' ẻ quậte equal to	

củe củ pủll ; bỹ, sỹstem ; ỏil pỏũnd cỏỹ cỏw ; chỏũ : this.

² Ầf flủ ẻnt
abundant, wealthy

² Ầl lủ sủve
hinting at something

² Ầm' bủ ẻnt
surrounding

² Ầm bủ' tủoủs
aspiring

² Ầm' ỏ roủs
disposed to love, loving

² Ần' nủ ầl
yearly

² Ần' nủ lầ
in form of a ring

² Ầp pủ rẻnt
plain, evident

² Ầp' pỏ sủte
fit, well adapted

² Ầ quầt' ỉc
inhabiting or growing in the water

² Ầr' ầ ble
fit for tillage

⁴ Ầr' dủ oủs
difficult, lofty

² Ầr' rỏ gầnt
haughty, presumptuous

² Ầ trỏ' củoủs
very wicked

³ Ầu dủ' củoủs
impudent, bold

³ Ầy' dủ ble
such as may be heard

³ Ầu spủ' củoủs
prosperous, fortunate

³ Ầu thẻn' tủc
genuine, original

B

Bầr' bủ roủs
uncivilized, cruel

Beầu' tủ fủl
handsome, fair

Bẻ cỏm' ỉng
graceful, suitable to

Blầs' phẻ moủs
very profane

Bỏis tẻ roủs
loud, stormy

C

Củ' pủ ble
intelligent, equal to

Củ pủ' củoủs
wide, large

Củth' ỏ lủc
universal, general

Cẻ lẻs' trầl
heavenly

Chỏn' ỉ cầl }
Chỏn' ỉc }

continued a long time

Củr' củm spẻct
cautious, watchful

Clầm' ỏ roủs
noisy, importunate

Clần dẻs' tủne
secret, hidden

Cỏẻ' quầl
equal with

Cỏẻr' củve
serving to restrain

Cỏẻ' vầl
being of the same age

Cỏẻẻ' rẻnt
sticking together, consistent

Cỏẻẻ' sủve
having a sticking quality

Cỏủ lủ' sủve
fraudulent

Cỏm' ỉ cầl
merry, diverting

Cỏm' pẻ tẻnt
fit, qualified

Cỏm pủl' sầnt'
civil, obliging

Cỏm pủ' ầnt
yielding, civil

Cỏm pỏ' nẻnt
constituent, forming

Cỏm pủl' sủve }
Cỏm pủl' sỏr' }
compelling, forcing

Cỏn cẻn' trủc
having one common centre

Cỏn củủ' sủve
decisive, convincing

Fáte fát fáll fâr ; mế mết ; p̄ne p̄n ; nỏ nỏt mỏve nỏr ;

Cỏn dù' cỉve
promotive

Cỏn' fỉ dểnt
positive, bold

Cỏn' trả bảnd
prohibited by law

Cỏn ven' iểnt
fit, commodious

Cỏn' vể sảnt
acquainted with, familiar

Cỏr' pủ lểnt
fleshy, bulky

Cỏr rò' sỉve
able to corrode

Cỏs mết' ỉc
beautifying

Cỏur' rẻ ỏũs
elegant of manners, polite

Cỏv' ẻ ỏũs
avaricious, stingy

Crẻd' ỉ ble
worthy of belief

Crẻd' ù ỏũs
apt to believe

Crít' ỉ cảl
exact, captious

Củl' pả ble
criminal, blameable

Củ' rỉ ỏũs
inquisitive, rare, nice

D

Dản' gẻr ỏũs
hazardous

Dẻ'' cỉ mảl
numbered by ten ♦

Dẻc ỏ' rỏũs
decent, becoming

Dẻ crep' ỉt
weak by reason of age

Dẻ fỉ'' cỉểnt
defective, wanting

Dẻf' ỉ nỉte
limited, exact

Dẻl' ỉ cảte
nice, dainty, pure

Dẻ lỉ'' cỉỏũs
sweet, affording delight

Dẻ scrip' tỉve
tending to describe

Dẻ sign' ỉng
insidious, deceitful

Dẻs' pẻ rảte
without hope

Dẻs' tỉ tủte
forsaken, in want

Dẻ' vỉ ỏũs
out of the common track, wandering

Dẻx' tẻr ỏũs
expert, active

Dỉf' fỉ củlt
not easy, troublesome

Dỉf' fỉ dểnt
distrustful, bashful

Dỉs' sỏ lủte
wanton, luxurious

Dỏl' ỏ rỏũs
doleful, sorrowful

Dỏm' ẻ nảnt
ascendant, presiding

Dủ' rả ble
lasting

E

ẻd' ỉ ble
fit to be eaten

ẻf' fẻc' tỉve
producing effect

ẻ lảs' tỉc
springy

ẻm' ỉ nểnt
conspicuous, high

ẻ nỏr' mỏũs
irregular, very wicked, huge

ẻs' củ lểnt
good for food

ẻ spẻ'' cỉảl
principal, chief

ẻs' sẻn' tỉảl
necessary, pure

ẻ tẻr' nảl
without beginning or end

ẻ vẻnt' fủl
full of incidents

ẻv' ỉ dểnt
plain, manifest

ẻx' cẻl lểnt
of great value or goodness

củe củb pủl ; bỷ, sỷstem ; ỏil pỏủnd cỏỷ cỏủ ; chord ; this.

²Ex clủ' sỷve
debaring, excepting

²Ex plỉ'' củt
plain, clear

²Ex quỉ sỷte
excellent, complete

²Ex tẻn' sỷve
wide, large

²Ex tẻr' nủl
outward

F

Fủb' ủ loủs
full of fable

Fủcẻ' tủỏủs
gay, cheerful

Fủl' lủ' củỏủs
deceitful, false

Fủl' lủ' ble
liable to error

Fủa' sủ' ble
practicable

Fủc' ủ lẻnt
foul, dreggy

Fủd' ẻr' ỏl
relating to league or
contract

Fủm' ỉ nủne
female, delicate

Fủrỏ' củỏủs
savage, fierce

Fủc' tỉ'' tủỏủs
counterfeit, false

Fủl' ỉ ỏl
pertaining to a son

Fủ nủn' củỏl
relating to finance

Fủn' ỉ củl
nice, foppish

Fủỏl' hủr' dỷ
madly adventurous

Fủr' củ' ble
strong, violent

Fủr' tủ' nủte
lucky, happy

Fủủ tẻr' nủl
brotherly

Fủủ' dủ' lẻnt
dishonest

Fủủ' ỏ loủs
light, trifling

Fủủ' mủ' nủnt
thundering

Fủ' rủ' ỏủs
raging, mad

Fủ' sủ' ble
capable of being
melted

G

Gủn' ủ ỉne
true, not spurious

Gủủ' tủ' nủỏủs
sticky

Gủr' gẻ' ỏủs
fine, splendid

Gủủ' ủ ỏl
proceeding by de-
grees

Gủủ' tủ' rủl
belonging to the
throat

H

Hủ' bẻr' nủl
belonging to the
winter

Hủd' ẻ' ỏủs
horrible, shocking

Hủ' mỏr' ỏủs
jocular, whimsical,
moist

I

Ỉ' dẻ' ỏl
mental, intellectual

Ỉ' g' nẻ' ỏủs
fiery

Ỉ' g' nỏ' ble
mean of birth

Ỉ' l' lỉ'' củt
unlawful

Ỉ' lủ' sỷve
deceiving by false
show

Ỉ' m' mủ' nẻnt
impending, threaten-
ing

Ỉ' m' mỏr' tủl
exempt from death

Ỉ' m' pủr' tủỏl
equitable

Ỉ' m' plỉ'' củt
tacitly understood,
entirely obedient

Ỉ' m' pỏr' tủnt
momentous, weighty

Fáte fát fáll fár; mé mêt; pîne pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

²Im' pò tẻnt
feeble, weak

²Ỉn cầr' nằte
clothed with flesh

²Ỉn đỉ gẻnt
poor, needy

²Ỉn đỉg' nằnt
angry

²Ỉn' fằ mằus
notoriously bad

²Ỉn' fỉ nằte
unbounded

²Ỉn hẻ' rẻnt
existing in something
else

²Ỉn ỉ'' tằl
placed at the begin-
ning

²Ỉn' nô cẻnt
free from guilt, harm-
less

²Ỉn sủ' ỉd
without taste

²Ỉn sỏl' vẻnt
unable to pay

²Ỉn' sủ lằr
belonging to an island

J

Jù đỉ'' cằus
prudent, wise

Jù' vẻ nằle
youthful

L

Lằ cỏn' ỉc
brief, concise

Lằud' ằ ble
praiseworthy

Lẻ'' gỉ ble
such as may be read

Lỉ' ằ ble
obnoxious, exposed

Lỉ cẻn' tằus
unrestrained by law
or morality

Lỉt' ẻr ằ
according to the let-
ter

Lỏ quằ' cằus
talkative

Lủ' cằ tẻ
profitable

Lủ' đỉ cằus
sportive, merry, bur-
lesque

Lủ' mỉ nằus
shining, bright

M

Mằ lỉg' nằnt
envious, mischievous

Mằn' nẻr lằ
polite

Mỉl' ỉ tằnt
engaged in warfare

Mỏ mẻn' tằus
important

Mủ' tằ ble
subject to change

Mủ' tủ ằ
reciprocal

N

Nằu' tỉ cằ
pertaining to sailors

Nỏc tủ' nằ
pertaining to night

Nỏm' ỉ nằ
only in name

Nủ' mẻr ỏus
consisting of many

O

²Ỏb' sỏ lẻte
not in use

²Ỏb' stỉ nằte
stubborn

²Ỏb' vỉ ỏus
manifest, plain

²Ỏc' ù lằr
belonging to or known
by the eye

²Ỏ đỉ ỏus
hateful

²Ỏf fỉ'' cằus
over-forward

²Ỏp pỏr tẻne'
seasonable, fit

củe củp pủll ; bỹ, sỹstem ; ỏil pỏũnd cỏỹ cỏũ ; chord ; this.

²Ốp' ù lẻnt
rich, wealthy

⁴Ờr' thỏ dỏx
sound in doctrine

⁴Ổt' lỏnd' ỉsh
foreign, not native

P

Pủl' pủ.ble
such as may be touch-
ed, plain

Pủ tẻr' nỏl
fatherly

Pủ thẻt' ỉc }
Pủ thẻt' ỉ cỏl }
affecting the passions

Pẻc' cỏ.ble
liable to sin, frail

Pẻc' tỏr' ỏl
belonging to the
breast

Pẻl' lủ' cỏd
transparent, clear

Pẻr' ẻ grẻne
foreign, not native

Pẻr' mỏ nẻnt
durable, lasting

Pẻr' nỉ'' cỏũs
mischievous, destruc-
tive

Pẻr' sỏn' ỏl
pertaining to a per-
son, peculiar

Pẻr' tỉ nẻnt
apposite, applicable

Pẻr' vủ ỏũs
admitting passage

Pẻt' ù lỏnt
saucy, peevish

Phẻg mỏt' ỉc
dull, abounding in
phlegm

Pẻc' tủ rẻsque'
singular, striking

Plỏ' cỏ.ble
possible to be ap-
peased

Plỏũ' sỉ.ble
specious, fair

Plẻn' ỏ rỹ
full, complete

Plỉ' ỏ.ble
easy to be bent or led

Pỏn' dẻr' ỏũs
heavy

Pỏp' ù lỏr
vulgar, pleasing to
the people

Pỏp' ù lỏũs
full of people

Pỏr' tỏ.ble
such as may be car-
ried

Pỏs' ỉ tẻve
certain, real

Pỏs' sỉ.ble
having the power to
be or to do, likely

Pỏst' hủ mỏũs
done, had or publish-
ed after death

Pỏ' tỏ.ble
drinkable

Prỏc' tỉ cỏl
relating to practice

Prẻ mỏ tẻre'
ripe too soon, too
early

Prẻ sủmp tẻve
supposed, confident

Prẻ' tẻr' ỉt
past

Pri' mỏ rỹ
first, original

Pri' mẻ' vỏl
such as was at first,
original

Prim' ỉ tẻve
ancient, original

Prỏb' ỏ.ble
likely

Prỏ củm' bẻnt
lying down

Prỏ dỉ'' giỏũs
amazing, monstrous

Prỏ lỉ' ỉc
fruitful, generative

Prỏm' ỉ nẻnt
standing out, con-
spicuous

Prỏ pỉ'' tỏũs
favorable, kind

Prỏx' ỉ mỏte
next, immediate

Pủ' ẻ rẻle
boyish

Pủnc' tủ ỏl
exact to appointment

Pủr' sủ' ỏnt
done in consequence

Q

Qui' ẻs' cẻnt
resting

Fàte făt fáll fár; mé mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

R

Rà' dī ảnt
emitting rays, shining

Råd' í cắl
pertaining to the root

Rắ pá' cắoũs
given to plunder,
greedy

Rắ'' tắon ảl
reasonable

Rắv' ẻn oũs
furiously voracious

Rẻc' rẻ ảnt
cowardly, apostate

Rẻ củm' bẻnt
lying down, leaning

Rẻ dủn' dảnt
superfluous

Rẻg' ử lắr
agreeable to rule

Rẻl' ẻ vắnt
relieving, pertinent

Rẻ lủc' tắnt
unwilling

Rẻ pủg' nắnt
disobedient, contrary

Rẻ pủl' sủve
driving off

Rẻ'' quắ sắtẻ
necessary

Rẻs' ỏ lủtẻ
determined

Rẻ spẻc' tủve
particular, relative

Rẻ splẻn' dẻnt
bright, shining

Rẻv' ẻr ẻnd
deserving reverence

Rẻgh' rẻ oũs
just, virtuous

Rẻs' í bẻle
exciting laughter

Rỏ mắn' tủc
fanciful, full of wild
scenery

Sắc' chắ rẻnẻ
having the qualities
of sugar

Sắ' lử ẻnt
leaping

Sắn' ả tủve
healing

Sắrủ' tắ bẻle
discoverable by in-
quiry

Sẻd' ử lỏũs
assiduous, diligent

Sẻm' í nắl
belonging to seed

Sẻn' sủ ảl
relating to the senses,
carnal

Sẻn tẻn' tắoũs
short and energetic

Sẻ' rử oũs
grave, solemn

Sẻv' ẻr ảl
distinct, many

Sẻm' í lắr
like, uniform

Sẻn' ử tẻr
on the left hand, bad,
unlucky

Sẻn' ử oũs
bending in and out

Sỏl' ử bẻle
capable of being dis-
solved

Sỏ nô' rỏũs
loud and high sound-
ing

Splẻn' ẻ tủc
belonging to the
spleen, fretful

Sủ' rử oũs
counterfeit, illegiti-
mate

Sủnẻn' ử oũs
brave, zealous

Sủrẻp' ẻr oũs
noisy, loud

Sủ tẻn' đỏũs
wonderful

Sủb' sẻ quẻnt
following in train

Sủb stắn' tắl
real, permanent

Sủc cẻs' sủve
following in order

Sủc' củ lẻnt
juicy, moist

Sủf fử' cẻnt
equal to, enough

Sủmp' tủ oũs
costly, splendid

T

Tắn' gử bẻle
perceptible to the
touch

Tẻ' đử oũs
wearisome, slow

củe củp pủl ; bỳ, sỳstem ; ỏil pỏủnd cỏy cỏw ; chord ; this.

Tẻm' pẻr ỏtẻ
moderate

Tẻm' pỏ rỏl
measured by time

Tẻ nỏ cỏủs
grasping hard, cohesive

Tẻm' ỏr ỏủs
fearful, scrupulous

Trỏc' tỏ ble
manageable, docile

Trỏns pỏ rẻnt
clear, translucent

Trẻ mẻn' đỏủs
dreadful, horrible

Tủr' bủ lẻnt
tumultuous, violent

U

Ủl' tẻ mỏtẻ
last, final

Ủnc' tủ ỏủs
oily, clammy

Ủn gỏin' lỳ
awkward, uncouth

Ủn lẻarn' ẻđ
ignorant of letters

Ủ' sủ ỏl
common, customary

V

Vỏ' rẻ ỏủs
different, changeable

Vẻ' hẻ mẻnt
violent, forcible

Vẻn' ỏm ỏủs
poisonous, malignant

Vẻr' sỏ tẻ
changeable, fickle

Vẻr' tẻ cỏl
directly over-head,
perpendicular

W

Vẻ'' gẻl ỏnt
watchful, diligent

Vẻg' ỏr ỏủs
full of strength and
life

Vẻn' cẻ ble
conquerable

Vẻn đẻc' tẻve
revengeful

Vẻs' ẻ ble
apparent, plain

Vẻ vỏ' cỏủs
sprightly, gay

Vẻl' ỏ tẻ
flying, lively, fickle

Vẻ rỏ' cỏủs
ravenous, greedy

Adjectives of Four Syllables.

A

Ảb stẻ' mẻ ỏủs
temperate, sober

Ảc cẻs' sẻ ble
such as may be approached

Ảđ' mẻ rỏ ble
exciting admiration

Ả đỏ' rỏ ble
such as should be adored

Ảđ scẻ tẻ'' tẻủs
taken in to complete something
else

Ảđ vỏn tỏ' geủs
profitable, useful

Ảđ vẻn tẻ'' tẻủs
accidental, not natural

Fáte fát fáll fár; mé mêt; pine pín; nô nôt môve nôr;

²Áf féc' tìón àte
fond, tender

²Áf fir' mả tìve
such as affirms, opposed to negative

³Á grèè' à ble
suitable to, pleasing

²Ám bíg' ù oũs
doubtful, mysterious

²Á mè' nả ble
responsible, subject

¹Á' mĩ à ble
lovely, pleasing

²Ám' í cả ble
friendly, kind

²Ám phỉb' í oũs
such as can live in two elements

²Á nỏm' à loũs
irregular, out of rule

²Á nỏn' ỹ moũs
wanting a name

²Án tè' rĩ ỏr
going before

²Áp prè hẻn' sỉve
quick to understand, fearful

⁴Ár' bí trả rỹ
despotic, depending on no rule

⁴Ár mĩ'' gẻr oũs
bearing arms

⁴Ár mĩp' ò tẻnt
mighty in arms

²Ár ò mảt' íc
spicy, fragrant

⁴Ár tí fĩ'' cỉál
made by art

²Ás sỉD' ù oũs
constant in application

²Áv à rĩ'' cỉoũs
covetous, greedy, mean

³Áu ríc' ù lảr
within hearing, told in secret

³Áux íl' iả rỹ
helping, assisting

B

Bỏl lí'' gẻ rẻnt
carrying on war

Bỏ nẻf' í cẻnt
kind, doing good

Bẻnẻ fi'' cỉál
advantageous, useful

Bẻ nẻv' ò lẻnt
kind, affectionate, generous

C

Cả dảv'ẻ roũs
having the appearance of a dead body

Cả lảm' í toũs
unfortunate, miserable

Cả nỏn' í cảl
according to a canon, ecclesiastical

Cảr nẻv' ò roũs
flesh-eating

củ be củb pủl ; bỳ, sỳstem ; ỏil pỏủnd cỏy cỏw ; chord ; this.

Củn số' rì ỏủ
addicted to censure

Củn trỉ' ù gủ
flying from the centre

Củn trỉp' ẻ tủ
tending to the centre

Chủ' í tủ ble
kind in giving alms, or in judging of others

Chủ mẻ' í củ
imaginary, fanciful

Củr củ' í tỏủ
round about

Củr củm' flủ ẻnt
flowing round

Củr củm' jủ' ẻnt
lying round about

Củr củm' stủn' tủủ
accidental, detailed

Cỏ ẻx ís' tẻnt
having existence at the same time

Cỏ ỉn' củ dẻnt
concurrent, agreeing with

Cỏ lủ' ẻr ỏủ
set side to side, concurrent

Cỏ lỏ' quỉ ỏủ
relating to conversation

Cỏm bủs' tủ ble
susceptible of fire

Cỏn fủ' dẻn' tủủ
worthy of confidence, spoken or written in confidence

Cỏn fỏrm' ỏủ ble
agreeable, suitable

Cỏn fủ' tủ ble
possible to be confuted

Cỏn gẻ' nủ ỏủ
partaking of the same nature

Cỏn jẻc' tủ rủ
depending on conjecture

Cỏn nủ' bủ ỏủ
matrimonial

Cỏn spủc' ù ỏủ
obvious to the sight, eminent

Cỏn sủb stủn' tủủ
having the same substance

Cỏn tủ' gủ ỏủ
infectious, catching

Cỏn tẻm' plủ tủ
studious, thoughtful

Cỏn tẻm'p' tủ ble
deserving contempt

Cỏn tủg' ù ỏủ
meeting so as to touch

Cỏn tủ má' củủ
obstinate, perverse

Cỏn vủ lẻs' ẻnt
recovering strength

Cỏ ỏr' dủ nủ
holding the same rank

Cỏr pỏ' rẻ ỏủ
having a body, material

Cỏr' rủ gủ ble
such as may be amended or punished

Cỏr rủp' tủ ble
possible to be corrupted

Cỏrẻ' ỉt ỏủ ble
reputable, honorable

Củ' lủ nủ rủ
relating to the kitchen or cookery

Củs' tỏm ỏủ rủ
habitual, usual

Fâte fât fáll fár; mề mềt; plne pín; nó nòt mòve nòr;

Cù tà' nè oũs
relating to the skin

D

Dẻ fẻa' sẻ ble
such as may be annulled

Dẻ fẻn' ỉ tẻve
determinate, express

Dẻ lẻc' tả ble
pleasing, delightful

Dẻ lẻr' ỉ oũs
light-headed, raving

Dẻ lử' sẻve }

Dẻ lử' sỏr ỷ }
apt to deceive

Dẻ plỏ' rả ble
lamentable, dismal

Dẻ sẻ' rả ble
worthy of desire, pleasing

Dẻs' pí cả ble
contemptible, vile

Dẻs' ửl tỏr ỷ
unconnected, unsettled

Dẻ dẻc' tẻ cả }

Dẻ dẻc' tẻc }
preceptive, giving precepts

Dẻil' ả tỏr ỷ
slow, tardy

Dẻ lử' vẻ ản
relating to the flood

Dẻ mẻn' ử tẻve
small, little

Dẻs' cỏn' sỏ lẻte
destitute of comfort

Dẻs' cỏur' tẻ oũs
uncivil, unpolite

Dẻs' pỏs' sỏn ảte
calm, temperate

E

ẻf fẻ cả' cẻoũs
powerful, productive of effects

ẻ lử'' sẻ ản
exceedingly delightful

ẻ'' quẻ tả ble
just, impartial

ẻ quẻv' ỏ cảl
uncertain, ambiguous

ẻr rỏ' nè oũs
wandering, misled by error

ẻv ả nẻs' cẻnt
vanishing, imperceptible

ẻv' ỉ tả ble
avoidable

ẻx ẻc' ử tẻve
having power to act or execute

ẻx trỏ' nè oũs
belonging to a different sub-
stance

ẻx trỏv' ả gẻnt
irregular, wasteful

ẻx trẻn' sẻ cảl }

ẻx trẻn' sẻc }
external, foreign

F

Fẻn' tẻs' tẻc }

Fẻn' tẻs' tẻ cảl }
imaginary, whimsical

củe củb pủll ; bỳ, sỷstem ; ỏil pỏủnđ cỏỷ cỏw , chord ; this.

Fỏs tủđ' í ỏủs
disdainful, squeamish

Fỉg' ù rỏ tủve
typical, metaphorical

Fỏr' mủ đả ble
terrible, great

Fỏr' tủ' í tỏủs
accidental, casual

G

Grỏ tủ' í tỏủs
voluntary, asserted without proof

Grẻ gỏ' rỏ ỏủs
going in flocks

H

Hỏb' í tỏ ble
capable of being dwelt in

Hỏ bủr' ù ỏỉ
acquired by habit, customary

Hẻ mẻt' í cỏỉ
chymical

Hẻt' ẻr ỏ đỏx
deviating from the established opinion

Hỏr' í zỏn' tỏỉ
near or parallel to the horizon, on a level

Hỏs' pỏ tỏ ble
kind to strangers

Hỷ mẻ nẻ' ỏỉ
relating to marriage

I

Ỉl lủ' ẻr ỏte
unlearned, untaught

Ỉl lủs' trỏ ỏủs
conspicuous, noble

Ỉm' í tỏ tủve
inclined to copy

Ỉm mỏc' ù lỏte
spotless, pure

Ỉm mẻ' đỏ ỏte
present, next to, acting directly

Ỉm pẻ' rỏ ỏủs
commanding, overbearing

Ỉm pẻr' tủ nẻnt
irrelative, intrusive, meddling

Ỉm pẻr' vỏ ỏủs
impenetrable

Ỉm pỏr' tủ nỏte
teasing, incessant in solicitations

Ỉn ỏđ vẻr' tẻnt
careless, inconsiderate

Ỉn cỏ hẻ' rẻnt
unconnected

Ỉn đẻl' í ble
not to be blotted out

Ỉn đỏ'' gẻ nỏủs
native to a country

Ỉn đủs' trỏ ỏủs
diligent, laborious

Ỉn ẻf' fỏ ble
unspeakable

Ỉn gẻ' nỏ ỏủs
witty, inventive

Fâte fât fáll fâr ; mé mêt ; pîne pîn ; nô nôt môve nôr ;

²În gên' ú oũs

open, candid

²În ìm' í cắl

hostile, unfriendly

²În ì" qui toũs

unjust, wicked

²În ôr' dí nắte

irregular, immoderate

²În quís' í tắve

prying, curious

²În sắ' tí ắ ble }
²În sắ' tí ắte }

greedy beyond measure

²În sắd' í oũs

treacherous, sly

²În tắl' lí gắnt

knowing, skilful

²În tắ' rắ ôr

internal

²În vắd' í oũs

envious, malignant

²În vắn' cí ble

unconquerable

²În vắ' ò lắte

unhurt, unpolluted

Í rắs' cí ble

disposed to anger

L

Lí bíd' í noũs

lewd, lustful

Lủ ú' rắ ắnt

exuberant

Lủ ú' rắ oũs

voluptuous, flourishing

M

Mắg nắn' í moũs

great of mind, brave

Mắg nắ' í cắnt

grand, splendid

Mís' ắr ắ ble

unhappy, stingy, worthless

N

Nắ fá' rắ oũs

wicked

Nỏ tò' rắ oũs

publicly known

Nủ' gắ tắr ắ

trifling, futile

Nủ mắr' í cắl

according to number

O

Ô bé' dí ắnt

submissive to authority

Ôb strắp' ắr oũs

noisy, clamorous

Ôm nắp' ò tắnt

almighty, all-powerful

Ôp prỏ' brắ oũs

reproachful, disgraceful

Ôr' dí nắ rắ

regular, common, mean

Ô rắ ắn' tắl

eastern, placed in the east

củbe củb pủll; by, sủsystem; ỏil pỏủnd cỏủy cỏủw; chord; this.

P

Pẻ củ' lí ar

particular, proper

Pẻ nú' rí ỏủs

niggardly, sparing

Pẻr' ẻmp tỏr ỷ

absolute, positive

Pẻr ẻn' nỉ ỏủ

lasting through the year

Pẻr fỉd' í ỏủs

treacherous, false to trust

Pẻr pẻr' ủ ỏủ

continual, uninterrupted

Pẻr spỉc' ủ ỏủs

clear, transparent

Pẻr tí nả' cỉỏủs

obstinate, resolute

Pỏs tẻ' rí ỏủ

happening or placed after

Prỏc' tí cỏ ble

possible to be done

Prẻ cỏ' rí ỏủs

uncertain

Prẻ pỏs' tẻr ỏủs

absurd, transposed

R

Rẻ cỉp' rò cỏ

alternate, mutual

Rẻ frỏc' tỏr ỷ

obstinate, perverse

S

Sỏn' guỉ nả rỷ

bloody, cruel, murderous

Sẻd' ẻn tỏ rỷ

sitting much, inactive

Sỉg nỉ' í cỏnt

expressive, important

Sỏ' cỉ' ỏ ble

fit to be conjoined, conversable

Sỏ lí' cỉ' tỏủs

anxious, careful

Sỏl' í tỏ rỷ

lonely, single

Sỏ phỉs' tí cỏ

fallacious, logically deceitful

Spỏn tỏ' nẻ ỏủs

voluntary, of its own accord

Sủ pẻr cỉ' ỏủs

haughty, arbitrary

Sủ pẻr fỉ' cỏ

lying on the surface, shallow

Sủ pẻr' flủ ỏủs

more than enough, unnecessary

Sủs cẻp' tí ble

capable of receiving

Sỷ nỏn' ỷ mỏủs

having the same signification

T

Tẻm' pỏ rỏ rỷ

lasting only for a time

Tẻr rỏ' quẻ ỏủs

consisting of land and water

Tẻr rẻs' trỉ ỏủ

belonging to the earth

Trỏn' sỉ tỏ rỷ

lasting but a short time

U

Ủ nỉ vẻr' sỏ

general, extending to all

Fáte fát fáll fâr ; mề mết ; pine pîn ; nô nôt mỗve nờ ;

Ū tò' pĩ ản
visionary

Ūx ò' rĩ ous
doatingly fond of a wife

V

Và' rĩ ả ble
changeable

Vễn' ẻr ả ble
worthy of veneration

Vẻ' nĩ ả ble }
Vẻ' nĩ ảl }
pardonable, excusable

Vẻr nắc' ù lảr
native

Vì cá' rĩ ous
acting in the place of another

Vò cỉ' ẻr ous
clamorous, noisy

Vỏl' ửn tả rỹ
acting by choice

Vỏ lúp' rừ ous
given to excess of pleasure

Vủl' nẻr ả ble
such as may be wounded

W

War rant a ble
(Wỏr' rảnt ả ble)
justifiable

Adjectives of Five and Six Syllables.

Ả bỗm' í nả ble
hateful, detestable

Ảc rĩ mò' nĩ ous
sharp, corrosive

Ảd' ù là tỏr ỹ
flattering, full of compliments

Ảl lẻ gỏr' í cảl
being in form of an allegory, not
literal

Ản tẻ đĩ lủ' ví ản
existing or done before the flood

Ản tẻ mề rỉđ' í ản
relating to the forenoon

Ả pỗ tỏl' íc }
Ả pỗ tỏl' í cảl }
delivered by the Apostles

Cảr tí lả'' gĩ nỏus
consisting of cartilage

Cảtẻ chẻt' í cảl
consisting of questions and an-
swers

Cảtẻ gỏr' í cảl
absolute, positive

Cỉr củm ảm' bỉ ẻnt
surrounding

Cỏm mù' nỉ cả tẻve
ready to impart

Cỏn sỉđ' ẻr ả ble
worthy of consideration

củe củb pủll; bỹ, sỹstem; ỏil pỏủnd cỏỹ cỏw; chord; this.

Cỏ tẻm' pỏ rỏ rỹ
living at the same time

Dẻlẻẻ tẻ' rỏ ỏủs
destructive, deadly

Dỉ ỏ bỏl' ỉc }
Dỉ ỏ bỏl' ỉ cỏl }
devilish

Dỉc tỏ tỏ' rỏ ỏl
authoritative, overbearing

Ễc cẻ sỏ ỏs' tẻc }
Ễc cẻ sỏ ỏs' tẻ cỏl }
relating to the church

Ễv ỏn gẻl' ỉ cỏl
according to the gospel

Ễp ỉ dẻm' ỉc }
Ễp ỉ dẻm' ỉ cỏl }
generally prevailing

Ễx traỏr' dỉ nỏ rỹ
different from common order

Grỏm ỉ nỏv' ỏ rỏủs
grass-eating

Hẻ rẻd' ỉ tỏ rỹ
descending by inheritance

Hỏ mỏ gẻ' nẻ ỏl }
Hỏ mỏ gẻ' nẻ ỏủs }
having the same nature or principles

Ỉg nỏ mỏn' ỉ ỏủs
disgraceful, mean

Ỉm mẻ mỏ' rỏ ỏl
past time of memory

Ỉn dẻ fỏt' ỉ gỏ ble
unwearied

Ỉn flỏm' mỏ tỏr ỹ
having power to inflame

Ỉn tẻl lẻc' rỏ ỏl
relating to the understanding

Pẻ củ' nỏ ar ỹ
relating to money

Sỏnc tẻ mỏ' nỏ ỏủs
saintly, appearing holy

Sỏp ỏ rỏ' ỉc }
Sỏp ỏ rỏ' ẻr ỏủs }
causing sleep, opiate

Sủb tẻr rỏ' nẻ ỏn }
Sủb tẻr rỏ' nẻ ỏủs }
lying under the earth

Sủc cẻ dỏ' nẻ ỏủs
supplying the place of something else

Sủp pỏs ỉ tẻ' tỏủs
not genuine, put in the place of another

Thẻ ỏ rẻt' ỉc }
Thẻ ỏ rẻt' ỉ cỏl }
being only in theory, speculative

Fâte fât fáll fâr ; mé mêt ; plne pîn ; nô nôt môve nôr ;

WORDS WHICH ARE USED BOTH AS
NOUNS AND VERBS.

Words of Three Letters.

Âct <i>n.</i> a deed, an exploit, a law <i>v.</i> to do, to perform	Bâr <i>n.</i> a long piece of wood or iron, any obstacle <i>v.</i> to fasten, to hinder	Crÿ <i>n.</i> weeping, clamor <i>v.</i> to weep, to exclaim
Âid <i>n.</i> help, support <i>v.</i> to help, to support	Bây <i>n.</i> a color, an arm of the sea <i>v.</i> to bark, to surround	Cût <i>n.</i> a gash, a printed picture <i>v.</i> to gash, to carve
Âim <i>n.</i> direction, design <i>v.</i> to direct towards a mark	Bêt <i>n.</i> a wager <i>v.</i> to lay a wager	Dảb <i>n.</i> a gentle blow <i>v.</i> to strike gently
Âpe <i>n.</i> a kind of monkey, a mimic <i>v.</i> to imitate, to mimic	Bỉd <i>n.</i> a price offered <i>v.</i> to command, to of- fer a price	Dỏt <i>n.</i> a point in writing <i>v.</i> to make dots
Ârm <i>n.</i> a limb <i>v.</i> to furnish with arms	Bỏx <i>n.</i> a case or chest, a blow with the hand on the head <i>v.</i> to put into a box, to strike the head with the hand	Dủn <i>n.</i> an importunate creditor <i>v.</i> to ask often for a debt
Âve <i>n.</i> dread, reverence <i>v.</i> to strike with rev- erence	Bủd <i>n.</i> the first shoot of a plant <i>v.</i> to put forth buds	Êbb <i>n.</i> the reflux of the tide, decline <i>v.</i> to flow back, to decline
Bảg <i>n.</i> a sack <i>v.</i> to put into a sack	Cảp <i>n.</i> a covering for the head <i>v.</i> to cover the top	Ênd <i>n.</i> design, point, con- clusion <i>v.</i> to terminate
		Fẻẻ <i>n.</i> reward, perpetual right <i>v.</i> to reward, to bribe

củe củp pủll ; bỹ, sỹstem ; ỏil pỏũnd cỏỹ cỏw ; chord ; this.

F²b

n. a falsehood
v. to tell a falsehood

Fỏb

n. a small pocket
v. to cheat

Frỹ

n. any thing fried
v. to dress food in a pan

G²g

n. something to stop the mouth with
v. to stop the mouth

Gũm

n. a thick juice from trees
v. to cover with gum

Hấp

n. chance
v. to happen

Hẻm

n. the edge of a garment
v. to sew a hem, to shut in

Hĩt

n. a stroke
v. to strike

Hỏp

n. a plant, a jump on one leg
v. to jump on one leg

Hủg

n. a fond embrace
v. to embrace fondly

Hủm

n. a buzzing noise
v. to make a buzzing noise

Ice

n. frozen water
v. to cover with ice

J⁴ar

n. a harsh sound, discord
v. to clash, to disagree

Jẻt

n. a black fossil, a spout of water
v. to jut out

Jĩg

n. a light dance
v. to dance a jig

Jỏb

n. a piece of work, a sudden stab
v. to stab suddenly

Jỏg

n. a slight shake
v. a shake slightly

Jỏỹ

n. gladness
v. to rejoice

Kẻn

n. reach of sight
v. to see at a distance

Lẻt

n. a hindrance
v. to permit, to hire out

Lie

n. a falsehood
v. to tell a lie, to rest upon

M²ắt

n. a texture of rushes, sedge or grass
v. to cover with or join like mats

Mỏb

n. a disorderly crowd
v. to harass by tumult

Mỏw

n. a heap of hay or grain in a barn
v. to put in a mow

Nỏđ

n. a quick bow
v. to bow the head slightly

Ỏil

n. any fat, unctuous matter
v. to cover with oil

P²ủđ

n. an easy-going horse, part of a saddle
v. to travel gently

P²ủw

n. the foot of a beast
v. to strike with the fore foot

P¹ủy

n. wages, reward
v. to discharge a debt

Pẻg

n. a wooden pin
v. to fasten with a peg

Pẻt

n. a slight fit of anger, a favorite
v. to fondle

Fâte fât fáll fár ; mé mêt ; plne pîn ; nờ nỏt mỏve nờr ;

<p>Pỏp <i>n.</i> a small quick sound <i>v.</i> to move or enter quickly or slily</p> <p>Rỏt <i>n.</i> putrefaction <i>v.</i> to putrefy</p> <p>Rủn <i>n.</i> the act of running <i>v.</i> to move swiftly</p> <p>Sảp <i>n.</i> the vital juice of plants <i>v.</i> to undermine</p> <p>Sỉn <i>n.</i> a violation of the laws of God <i>v.</i> to violate the laws of God</p> <p>Sỉp <i>n.</i> a small draught <i>v.</i> to take a small draught</p> <p>Sỏb <i>n.</i> a convulsive sigh <i>v.</i> to sigh convulsively</p>	<p>Spỷ <i>n.</i> one who watches the motions of others <i>v.</i> to discover at a distance</p> <p>Sủp <i>n.</i> a small draught <i>v.</i> to drink by sups, to eat supper</p> <p>Tảp <i>n.</i> a gentle blow, a small tube or pipe <i>v.</i> to give a gentle blow, to broach</p> <p>Tảr <i>n.</i> the juice of pine or fir, a sailor <i>v.</i> to smear with tar</p> <p>Tie <i>n.</i> a knot, a bond <i>v.</i> to connect by a knot, to bind</p> <p>Tỉp <i>n.</i> the top, a sharp end <i>v.</i> to top, to cover the end</p>	<p>Tỏy <i>n.</i> a plaything <i>v.</i> to trifle</p> <p>Tủg <i>n.</i> a hard pull <i>v.</i> to pull hard</p> <p>Vỏw <i>n.</i> a solemn promise <i>v.</i> to make a solemn promise</p> <p>Wad (Wỏd) <i>n.</i> a close bundle <i>v.</i> to tie or press into a close bundle</p> <p>Wảg <i>n.</i> a merry droll <i>v.</i> to move or shake lightly</p> <p>Wảr <i>n.</i> open hostility <i>v.</i> to make or carry on war</p> <p>Wảx <i>n.</i> a tenacious substance <i>v.</i> to smear with wax, to grow</p>
--	--	--

Words of Four Letters.

<p>Bảnd <i>n.</i> a tie, a bandage, a company <i>v.</i> to unite into one company or troop</p> <p>Bỏck <i>n.</i> the hinder part of a thing <i>v.</i> to mount a horse, to second, to abet</p>	<p>Bảk <i>n.</i> a ridge of land, disappointment <i>v.</i> to baffle, to disappoint</p> <p>Bảng <i>n.</i> a blow, a thump <i>v.</i> to beat, to thump</p>	<p>Bảnk <i>n.</i> the side of a river, a heap of carth, a house to keep money in <i>v.</i> to inclose with banks</p>
--	---	---

củe củb pủll; bủ, sủsystem; ỏil pỏủnd cỏủy cỏủw; chord; this.

Bủb

n. the beard of an arrow or fishing-hook
v. to shave the beard

Bủk

n. the rind of a tree, a small ship
v. to make a noise like a dog

Bủm

n. a large piece of timber, a ray of light
v. to emit rays of light

Bủck

n. a sign with the head or hand
v. to make a sign with the head or hand, to beckon

Bủnd

n. a crook
v. to crook, to subdue

Bủte

n. the act of biting, cheat
v. to cut with the teeth, to cheat

Bủr

n. a blot, a stain
v. to blot, to stain

Book (Bủck)

n. a volume
v. to register in a book

Bủb

n. a tell-tale
v. to tell secrets

Blỏt

n. a stain, a spot
v. to stain, to disgrace

Blỏw

n. a stroke, a blossom
v. to pant, to drive with the wind, to blossom

Bỏỏm

n. a spar to extend a sail
v. to rush with violence

Brỏg

n. a boast
v. to boast

Bủmp

n. a pimple, a thump
v. to strike against

Bủng

n. a stopple for a barrel
v. to stop with a bung

Bủrn

n. a hurt caused by fire
v. to consume or wound by fire

Củke

n. a kind of bread
v. to harden as dough in the oven

Củmp

n. the order of tents for soldiers
v. to lodge in tents

Củrd

n. a note, an instrument with iron teeth
v. to comb with cards

Củp

n. a fish
v. to censure

Củse

n. a covering, state of things
v. to put in a case

Củst

n. a tribe, a throw, a mould
v. to mould, to throw, to contrive

Củve

n. a hole in the earth
v. to dwell in a cave

Củss

n. a tax, a rate
v. to tax, to rate

Chap (Chỏp)

n. a cleft, a beast's jaw
v. to crack

Chỏt

n. familiar talk
v. to talk familiarly

Chỏp

n. a piece cut off
v. to cut into thin small pieces

Chỏp

n. a piece cut off, a cleft
v. to cut, to crack, to change

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mê mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

<p>Clăp <i>n.</i> a loud noise made by collision <i>v.</i> to strike together with a quick motion</p> <p>Clôd <i>n.</i> a lump, a dunce <i>v.</i> to harden into a lump</p> <p>Clôg <i>n.</i> a hindrance <i>v.</i> to hinder</p> <p>Clôt <i>n.</i> any thing clotted <i>v.</i> to coagulate</p> <p>Clúb <i>n.</i> a heavy stick, a society <i>v.</i> to join in common expense</p> <p>Côil <i>n.</i> a circular form, a bustle <i>v.</i> to wind in a ring</p> <p>Côin <i>n.</i> money stamped by authority <i>v.</i> to stamp money, to invent</p> <p>Cook (Cûck) <i>n.</i> one who dresses victuals <i>v.</i> to dress victuals</p> <p>Côpe <i>n.</i> a hood, a concave arch <i>v.</i> to contend with</p> <p>Côrk <i>n.</i> a trec, a stopple <i>v.</i> to stop with a stopple</p>	<p>Côrn <i>n.</i> grain <i>v.</i> to salt, to granulate</p> <p>Côst <i>n.</i> price, expense <i>v.</i> to be bought for</p> <p>Côve <i>n.</i> a small bay, an arch <i>v.</i> to arch over</p> <p>Crib <i>n.</i> a rack or manger <i>v.</i> to shut up, to steal</p> <p>Crôp <i>n.</i> a harvest, a bird's craw <i>v.</i> to cut short, to reap</p> <p>Cuff <i>n.</i> a blow with the hand <i>v.</i> to strike with the hand</p> <p>Cûrb <i>n.</i> part of a bridle, restraint <i>v.</i> to restrain, to bridle</p> <p>Cûrd <i>n.</i> the coagulation of milk <i>v.</i> to turn to curds</p> <p>Cûre <i>n.</i> a remedy, the benefice or employment of a curate <i>v.</i> to remedy, to heal</p> <p>Cûrl <i>n.</i> a ringlet of hair, flexure <i>v.</i> to twist, to turn</p>	<p>Dăsh <i>n.</i> a sudden stroke <i>v.</i> to strike against, to rush</p> <p>Dăte <i>n.</i> a specified time, a fruit <i>v.</i> to note the precise time</p> <p>Dăwn <i>n.</i> the break of day <i>v.</i> to grow light</p> <p>Déal <i>n.</i> quantity <i>v.</i> to trade, to distribute</p> <p>Dêck <i>n.</i> the floor of a ship <i>v.</i> to adorn, to dress</p> <p>Dênt } Dînt }</p> <p><i>n.</i> a mark made by a blow <i>v.</i> to mark with a blow</p> <p>Dîrt <i>n.</i> mud, filth <i>v.</i> to make dirty</p> <p>Dôôm <i>n.</i> sentence, fate <i>v.</i> to sentence</p> <p>Dôse <i>n.</i> enough for one time <i>v.</i> to give doses</p> <p>Dôze <i>n.</i> a light sleep <i>v.</i> to slumber</p> <p>Drăg <i>n.</i> a hook, a net <i>v.</i> to hale, to trail</p>
--	--	---

cûbe cûb pûll ; bÿ sÿstem ; ôil pôund côi côi ; chord ; this.

<p>Drip <i>n.</i> that which falls in drops <i>v.</i> to fall in drops</p>	<p>Féel <i>n.</i> the sense or act of feeling <i>v.</i> to perceive by contact or consciousness</p>	<p>Fôrm <i>n.</i> shape, ceremony <i>v.</i> to shape, to make</p>
<p>Dupe <i>n.</i> a credulous person <i>v.</i> to impose on</p>	<p>Fill <i>n.</i> fulness <i>v.</i> to make full</p>	<p>Frêt <i>n.</i> agitation <i>v.</i> to vex, to rub</p>
<p>Dûst <i>n.</i> earth dried to powder <i>v.</i> to cover with dust, to clear from dust</p>	<p>Fire <i>n.</i> the element that burns, ardour <i>v.</i> to set on fire</p>	<p>Fûme <i>n.</i> smoke, rage <i>v.</i> to smoke, to rage</p>
<p>Drûb <i>n.</i> a blow <i>v.</i> to beat, to thump</p>	<p>Flap <i>n.</i> any thing broad pulled up or down <i>v.</i> to move with a flap or noise</p>	<p>Gâin <i>n.</i> profit <i>v.</i> to obtain, to get</p>
<p>Êase <i>n.</i> quiet, rest, facility <i>v.</i> to relieve, to slacken</p>	<p>Flôw <i>n.</i> a rise of water, a sudden plenty <i>v.</i> to run or spread as water</p>	<p>Gâsh <i>n.</i> a deep cut <i>v.</i> to cut deep</p>
<p>Fâll <i>n.</i> the act of falling, ruin <i>v.</i> to drop down, to fell</p>	<p>Fôam <i>n.</i> froth <i>v.</i> to froth</p>	<p>Gâsp <i>n.</i> a short catch for breath <i>v.</i> to catch for breath</p>
<p>Fârm <i>n.</i> land occupied by a farmer <i>v.</i> to take or let at a certain rate</p>	<p>Fôil <i>n.</i> a defeat <i>v.</i> to defeat</p>	<p>Gâze <i>n.</i> an earnest look <i>v.</i> to look earnestly</p>
<p>Fâwn <i>n.</i> a young deer <i>v.</i> to court servilely</p>	<p>Fôld <i>n.</i> a pen for sheep, a double <i>v.</i> to pen sheep, to double</p>	<p>Gibe <i>n.</i> a sneer <i>v.</i> to sneer</p>
<p>Fêar <i>n.</i> dread, awe <i>v.</i> to dread, to reverence</p>	<p>Fôol <i>n.</i> an idiot, a buffoon <i>v.</i> to trifle, to disappoint</p>	<p>Glôw <i>n.</i> heat, passion <i>v.</i> to be or feel hot</p>
<p>Féed <i>n.</i> food <i>v.</i> to eat, to supply with food</p>	<p>Fôrd <i>n.</i> a shallow part of a river <i>v.</i> to wade across</p>	<p>Glûe <i>n.</i> a cement <i>v.</i> to cement with glue</p> <p>Glût <i>n.</i> a great plenty <i>v.</i> to cram, to cloy</p>

Fáte fát fáll fâr; mé mêt; plne pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Goad <i>n.</i> a pointed stick <i>v.</i> to spur on with a goad	Hood (Hûd) <i>n.</i> a covering for the head <i>v.</i> to cover with a hood	Kiss <i>n.</i> a salutation with the lips <i>v.</i> to salute with the lips
Gore <i>n.</i> clotted blood <i>v.</i> to pierce with the horn	Hook (Hûk) <i>n.</i> any thing bent <i>v.</i> to catch with a hook	Lack <i>n.</i> want <i>v.</i> to be in want
Gull <i>n.</i> a cheat, one easily cheated <i>v.</i> to cheat	Hope <i>n.</i> expectation of good <i>v.</i> to expect with desire	Land <i>n.</i> a country, earth <i>v.</i> to set or come on land
Harm <i>n.</i> injury <i>v.</i> to injure	Hunt <i>n.</i> a chase, a search <i>v.</i> to chase, to search for	Lard <i>n.</i> the fat of swine <i>v.</i> to stuff with bacon
Hate <i>n.</i> great dislike <i>v.</i> to detest	Itch <i>n.</i> a teasing desire <i>v.</i> to desire earnestly	Lash <i>n.</i> part of a whip <i>v.</i> to whip, to tie down
Heap <i>n.</i> a pile, a crowd <i>v.</i> to pile	Jade <i>n.</i> a lazy horse, a bad woman <i>v.</i> to tire	Lath <i>n.</i> a thin piece of wood <i>v.</i> to cover with laths
Heed <i>n.</i> care, attention <i>v.</i> to mind, to regard	Jeer <i>n.</i> a scoff <i>v.</i> to scoff	Laud <i>n.</i> praise <i>v.</i> to praise
Help <i>n.</i> assistance <i>v.</i> to assist	Jerk <i>n.</i> a quick smart lash or pull <i>v.</i> to strike or pull suddenly	Leap <i>n.</i> a jump <i>v.</i> to jump
Herd <i>n.</i> a company of beasts <i>v.</i> to go in herds	Jest <i>n.</i> a joke <i>v.</i> to joke	Léer <i>n.</i> an oblique view <i>v.</i> to look obliquely or archly
Hide <i>n.</i> the skin <i>v.</i> to conceal	Jolt <i>n.</i> a sudden shake <i>v.</i> to shake suddenly	Lift <i>n.</i> the act of raising, a load <i>v.</i> to raise, to elevate
Hint <i>n.</i> a suggestion <i>v.</i> to suggest		Line <i>n.</i> a string, a verse <i>v.</i> to cover within
Hold <i>n.</i> something to hold by, a grasp <i>v.</i> to keep, to have within		

cûbe cûb pûll ; bý, sýstem ; ôil pôûnd côÿ côw ; chord ; this.

Lînk <i>n.</i> a part of a chain <i>v.</i> to unite	Mîre <i>n.</i> mud <i>v.</i> to whelm in the mud	Päck <i>n.</i> a large bundle, a set <i>v.</i> to bind up, to hasten off
Lîsp <i>n.</i> the act of clipping words in pronouncing <i>v.</i> to clip words in pronouncing	Mîss <i>n.</i> an unmarried woman, mistake <i>v.</i> not to hit, to mistake, to fail	Päge <i>n.</i> one side of a leaf, a servant boy <i>v.</i> to mark the pages of a book
Lîst <i>n.</i> a roll, a border <i>v.</i> to listen, to desire	Möör <i>n.</i> a black, a fen <i>v.</i> to fasten, to anchor	Pål'm <i>n.</i> the inside of the hand, a tree <i>v.</i> to hide in the hand, to impose
Lôad <i>n.</i> a burden <i>v.</i> to burden	Mööt <i>n.</i> an unsettled case or point <i>v.</i> to plead a mock cause	Pânt <i>n.</i> a beating of the heart <i>v.</i> to palpitate
Look (Lûk) <i>n.</i> appearance, mien <i>v.</i> to behold, to seek for	Mûse <i>n.</i> deep thought <i>v.</i> to ponder	Pärt <i>n.</i> a portion, a concern <i>v.</i> to separate
Lûmp <i>n.</i> a shapeless mass, the gross <i>v.</i> to take in the gross	Mûst <i>n.</i> new wine <i>v.</i> to grow mouldy	Pawn <i>n.</i> a pledge <i>v.</i> to pledge
Lûre <i>n.</i> an enticement <i>v.</i> to entice	Nàme <i>n.</i> an appellation; character <i>v.</i> to mention by name	Péak <i>n.</i> the highest point <i>v.</i> to look sickly
Màke <i>n.</i> form, nature <i>v.</i> to create, to compel	Nîck <i>n.</i> the exact point, a notch <i>v.</i> to notch, to hit	Péep <i>n.</i> a sly look <i>v.</i> to look slily
Màsh <i>n.</i> anything beaten or mingled together <i>v.</i> to beat into a confused mass	Nòte <i>n.</i> a remark, a letter <i>v.</i> to mark	Pélt <i>n.</i> a skin <i>v.</i> to throw, to hit
Méss <i>n.</i> a dish of food, a company <i>v.</i> to eat or feed together	Öoze <i>n.</i> soft mud <i>v.</i> to flow gently	Pile <i>n.</i> a heap <i>v.</i> to heap
		Pine <i>n.</i> a tree <i>v.</i> to languish

Fâte fât fáll fâr ; mé mêt ; pine pîn ; nô nôt môve nôr ;

Plån

n. a scheme, a draft
v. to scheme, to con-
trive

Plåt

n. a small piece of
ground
v. to interweave

Plây

n. sport, game, action
v. to sport, to game, to
act

Plüg

n. a stopple
v. to stop with a plug

Pòke

n. a bag or pocket
v. to feel in the dark

Pròp

n. a support
v. to support

Puff

n. a small blast of
wind
v. to swell with wind,
to pant

Pùke

n. an emetic
v. to vomit

Pùll

n. the act of pulling
v. to draw violently

Pùsh

n. a thrust
v. to thrust

Räck

n. torture, an instru-
ment of torture, a
wooden grate
v. to torture, to draw
off

Ràge

n. violent passion
v. to be in a fury

Ràil

n. a cross piece of
wood or iron
v. to inclose with
rails, to insult

Rânt

n. high-sounding lan-
guage
v. to rave in high-
sounding language

Râsp

n. a rough file
v. to rub with a rasp

Râte

n. price, degree, tax
v. to value, to tax

Rêar

n. the last in place or
order
v. to raise, to elevate

Rêef

n. a chain of rocks in
the sea
v. to reduce the sails

Rênt

n. annual pay, a tax
v. to hold by paying
rent

Rêst

n. repose, those not
included
v. to sleep, to be still

Rîsk

n. hazard
v. to hazard

Ròar

n. a loud noise
v. to make a loud
noise

Ròbe

n. a gown of state
v. to dress pompously

Ròck

n. a huge stone
v. to move like a cra-
dle

Ròll

n. act of rolling, a
round mass, a cata-
logue
v. to move in a circle,
to enwrap

Ròmp

n. a rude girl
v. to play rudely

Ròòf

n. the cover of a
building
v. to cover with a
roof

Ròòt

n. the bottom of a
vegetable
v. to take root, to dig
up

Rùsh

n. a violent course
v. to move with vio-
lence

Rùst

n. incrustation of
metals
v. to cover with rust

Säck

n. a bag, plunder
v. to put in a bag, to
plunder

củe củb pủll ; bủ sủsystem ; ỏil pỏủnd cỏủ cỏủ ; chord ; this.

Sủnd n. stone ground to powder v. to cover with sand	Sủp n. a light leap or bound v. to pass, to bound	Sủt n. a utensil to roast meat on v. to put on a spit, to throw out spittle
Sủm n. what rises to the top of a liquid v. to clear off the scum	Sủp n. a false step, a twig v. to slide	Sủt n. a blot, any particular place v. to maculate
Sủed n. the first principles of plants and animals v. to produce seed, to sow seed	Sủp n. mean liquor v. to spill	Sủb n. a wound with a pointed weapon v. to wound with a pointed weapon
Sủed n. an open shelter v. to pour out, to let fall	Sủr n. a slight reproach v. to reproach slightly	Sủm n. a stalk, a family v. to oppose a current
Sủw n. exhibition, display v. to exhibit, to display	Sủg n. a sharp projection v. to wound with a snag	Sủp n. a footstep, a pace v. to walk
Sủgh n. a mournful breathing v. to express grief by sighs	Sủp n. a sudden breaking. bite v. to break short, to bite	Sủw n. a hot-house v. to seethe slowly
Sủk n. a drain v. to settle, to depress	Sủp n. a single cut with scissors v. to cut at once with scissors	Sủr n. commotion v. to move
Sủze n. bulk v. to arrange according to size	Sủw n. water frozen in flakes v. to scatter snow	Sủp n. a pause, a hinderance v. to pause, to hinder
Sủin n. the hide, rind v. to flay, to cover with skin	Sủil n. land, manure v. to stain, to manure	Sủit n. a set, petition, retinue v. to fit, to become
	Sủrt n. a kind, manner v. to dispose in classes	Sủy n. rule, influence v. to hang heavy, to govern

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mé mêt; pine pín; nô nôtt môve nôr;

Täck n. a small nail, the turn of a ship v. to fasten, to turn about	Töll n. a kind of tax v. to sound a bell	Wård n. a district of a town, one under a guardian v. to turn aside any thing offensive
Tålk n. conversation v. to converse	Töss n. a throw v. to throw	Wårp n. the thread that crosses the woof v. to bend, to pervert
Tåsk n. business imposed v. to impose some business	Tüne n. an air, harmony v. to put into a musi- cal state	Wåsh n. act of washing, any thing collect- ed by water v. to cleanse by wash- ing
Têrm n. boundary, time, condition, word v. to name	Turf n. a clod covered with grass v. to cover with turf	Wåve n. a billow v. to play loosely, to put off
Têst n. trial, means of trial v. to try, to prove	Turn n. the act of turning, change v. to move round, to change	Weéd n. a wild herb, a badge of mourning v. to rid of wild plants
Thåw n. the dissolution of snow or ice v. to melt as ice or snow	Vent n. a passage out, sale v. to let out, to sell	Wórd n. a single part of speech, promise, talk v. to express by words
Tick n. a bed-case, credit v. to deal on credit, to strike	View n. a prospect, a sur- vey v. to survey, to see	Wórk n. labor, deed v. to labor, to fer- ment
Tile n. a thin plate of baked clay v. to cover with tiles	Wålk n. act of walking, gait, way v. to go on foot, to go leisurely	Yåwn n. a gaping v. to gape
Tire n. a head-dress v. to fatigue	Wåll n. a partition of brick or stone v. to inclose with walls	Yêll n. a cry of horror v. to make a howling noise
Tóil n. labor, a net v. to labor	Wånt n. need, poverty v. to need, to desire	

cùbe cùb pùll; bỳ sýstem; òil pòund còy còw; chord; THIS.

Words of Five Letters.

Béard n. hair on the face, the barb of an arrow v. to lay hold of the beard	Blást n. a gust of wind, a blight v. to injure, to blight	Brééd n. a sort, offspring v. to have young, to cause
Blúsh n. a red color in the face v. to color up in the face	Bláze n. a flame v. to flame, to publish	Bribe n. a reward to pervert judgment v. to gain by bribes
Bóard n. a flat piece of wood, food v. to enter a ship by force, to furnish or receive food	Blòck n. a pulley, a square piece v. to shut up	Bróil n. a tumult v. to roast on the fire
Bóast n. a proud speech, brag v. to brag, to glory	Blóòm n. a flower, the prime of life v. to blossom	Bróód n. offspring, a hatch v. to sit on eggs, to muse
Bóast n. a proud speech, brag v. to brag, to glory	Bráce n. a bandage, a pair v. to bind, to tighten	Bróók n. a small stream v. to endure
Bòtch n. a swelling, a piece of work badly done v. to mend or make clumsily	Braíd n. a texture, a knot v. to weave	Búrst n. a sudden disruption v. to break forth suddenly
Bóund n. a limit, a leap v. to limit, to jump	Bráin n. the organ of sense v. to dash out the brains	Cáttch n. a seizure, any thing that catches v. to lay hold on, to interrupt
Bilge n. the breadth of a ship's bottom v. to spring a leak	Bránd n. a piece of wood partly burned, a mark made by a hot iron v. to mark with a hot iron	Cáuse n. a reason, party, v. to effect, to occasion
Bláme n. censure v. to censure	Bráwl n. a quarrel v. to quarrel	Cháfe n. a heat, a rage v. to fret, to rage

Fáte fát fáll fár; mé mêt; plne pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

<p>Chàin <i>n.</i> a series of links <i>v.</i> to fasten with a chain</p>	<p>Clàim <i>n.</i> a demand, a title <i>v.</i> to demand of right</p>	<p>Cough (Còf) <i>n.</i> a spasm of the lungs <i>v.</i> to have the lungs convulsed</p>
<p>Chânt <i>n.</i> a song, melody <i>v.</i> to sing, to sing the church service</p>	<p>Cláng <i>n.</i> a sharp shrill noise <i>v.</i> to make a sharp shrill noise</p>	<p>Còunt <i>n.</i> a reckoning <i>v.</i> to number</p>
<p>Chárm <i>n.</i> a spell, enchantment <i>v.</i> to bewitch, to delight</p>	<p>Clásh <i>n.</i> a noisy collision, opposition <i>v.</i> to strike against, to oppose</p>	<p>Còurt <i>n.</i> a palace, a seat of justice <i>v.</i> to make love to</p>
<p>Chàse <i>n.</i> hunting, pursuit <i>v.</i> to hunt, to pursue</p>	<p>Clásp <i>n.</i> a kind of hook, an embrace <i>v.</i> to fasten with a clasp, to embrace</p>	<p>Crámp <i>n.</i> a contraction of the muscles <i>v.</i> to confine, to bind</p>
<p>Chéat <i>n.</i> a fraud, a deceiver <i>v.</i> to defraud, to deceive</p>	<p>Cláss <i>n.</i> a sort or kind <i>v.</i> to arrange in classes</p>	<p>Crásh <i>n.</i> a loud mixed noise <i>v.</i> to make a loud mixed noise, to break</p>
<p>Chéck <i>n.</i> a curb, restraint <i>v.</i> to curb, to restrain</p>	<p>Clíck <i>n.</i> a sharp noise <i>v.</i> to sound like metal</p>	<p>Cróók <i>n.</i> any thing bent <i>v.</i> to bend</p>
<p>Chéér <i>n.</i> entertainment, jollity <i>v.</i> to encourage, to grow gay</p>	<p>Clòak <i>n.</i> an outer garment, a concealment <i>v.</i> to conceal</p>	<p>Cròwd <i>n.</i> a confused multitude <i>v.</i> to press closely, to swarm</p>
<p>Chínk <i>n.</i> a small aperture longwise <i>v.</i> to sound like money</p>	<p>Clòud <i>n.</i> a body of vapors in the air <i>v.</i> to darken with clouds, to grow cloudy</p>	<p>Crúsh <i>n.</i> a falling down <i>v.</i> to overwhelm</p>
<p>Cláck <i>n.</i> any thing that makes a continual noise <i>v.</i> to make a continual noise</p>	<p>Còuch <i>n.</i> a seat of repose <i>v.</i> to lie down.</p>	<p>Crúst <i>n.</i> a hard case or shell <i>v.</i> to cover with a crust</p> <p>Cúrve <i>n.</i> a bend, a crook <i>v.</i> to bend, to crook</p>

củcủ pull; bỹ, sỹstem; ôil pỏũnd cỏỹ cỏũ; CHORD; THIS.

<p>Dẵnce <i>n.</i> a lively motion <i>v.</i> to move in measure</p> <p>Dẻlve <i>n.</i> a ditch, a pit <i>v.</i> to dig</p> <p>Dĩtch <i>n.</i> a trench <i>v.</i> to make a trench</p> <p>Dỏũbt <i>n.</i> suspense, suspicion <i>v.</i> to doubt, to suspect</p> <p>Drẵin <i>n.</i> a channel to carry off water <i>v.</i> to draw off</p> <p>Drẻam <i>n.</i> thoughts in sleep <i>v.</i> to rove or see in sleep</p> <p>Drẻss <i>n.</i> clothes, finery <i>v.</i> to clothe, to deck</p> <p>Drẻft <i>n.</i> scope, tendency, a heap <i>v.</i> to urge along, to throw in heaps</p> <p>Drẻll <i>n.</i> a tool, a small furrow <i>v.</i> to bore, to cut furrows, to exercise soldiers</p> <p>Drẻnk <i>n.</i> liquor to be swallowed <i>v.</i> to swallow liquor</p>	<p>Drỏne <i>n.</i> a sluggard, an idler <i>v.</i> to live idly</p> <p>Fẻast <i>n.</i> a festival, a treat <i>v.</i> to eat, to entertain sumptuously</p> <p>Fẻnce <i>n.</i> a guard, an inclosure <i>v.</i> to guard, to inclose</p> <p>Fẻtch <i>n.</i> a stratagem <i>v.</i> to go and bring</p> <p>Fẻight <i>n.</i> a battle <i>v.</i> to contend in battle</p> <p>Flẻme <i>n.</i> a blaze <i>v.</i> to blaze</p> <p>Flẻank <i>n.</i> the side <i>v.</i> to attack or hit the side</p> <p>Flẻirt <i>n.</i> a pert girl, a quick motion <i>v.</i> to move with quickness</p> <p>Flỏck <i>n.</i> a company <i>v.</i> to assemble in crowds</p> <p>Flỏỏd <i>n.</i> a deluge, influx of the tide <i>v.</i> to overflow with water</p>	<p>Flỏỏr <i>n.</i> the bottom of a room <i>v.</i> to cover with a floor</p> <p>Fỏrce <i>n.</i> strength, violence <i>v.</i> to compel, to violate</p> <p>Fỏrge <i>n.</i> a place where iron is beaten into form <i>v.</i> to form by the hammer, to counterfeit</p> <p>Fẻame <i>n.</i> a case, disposition, shape <i>v.</i> to form, to fabricate</p> <p>Fẻrsk <i>n.</i> a frolic <i>v.</i> to leap, to skip</p> <p>Fẻrnt <i>n.</i> the fore part <i>v.</i> to oppose face to face</p> <p>Fẻrỏth <i>n.</i> foam <i>v.</i> to foam</p> <p>Fẻrỏwn <i>n.</i> a look of displeasure <i>v.</i> to knit the brows</p> <p>Gẻauge <i>n.</i> a measure, a standard <i>v.</i> to measure</p> <p>Glẻare <i>n.</i> a dazzling light <i>v.</i> to dazzle</p>
--	---	---

Fåte fât fáll fâr; mé mêt; pine pîn; nô nôtt môve nôr;

Gléam
n. a sudden shoot of light
v. to shine suddenly

Grâce
n. favor, dignity
v. to adorn, to dignify

Gråft }
Gråff }
n. a scion
v. to insert a scion

Grânt
n. any thing given
v. to admit, to bestow

Gråsp
n. a seizure by the hand
v. to hold in the hand

Grôund^{4 3}
n. the earth
v. to fix on the earth

Guård
n. a watch, a defence
v. to watch, to defend

Guëss
n. a conjecture
v. to conjecture

Guide
n. a director
v. to direct

Håste
n. hurry, passion
v. to hurry

Håunt
n. a place of resort
v. to frequent

Héave
n. an effort to raise or lift
v. to lift, to pant

Hédge
n. a fence made of bushes
v. to inclose with a hedge

Hitch
n. a catch, a jerk
v. to fasten, to move by a jerk

Hoard
n. a hidden treasure
v. to lay up privately

Jåunt
n. a ramble
v. to ramble

Jûdge
n. one who has skill or authority to decide
v. to pass sentence, to discern

Knock
n. a blow
v. to beat

Låpse
n. flow, fail, mistake
v. to fall, to glide

Laugh (Låf)
n. an expression of mirth or ridicule
v. to express mirth or ridicule by laughter

Léase
n. a tenure
v. to let by lease

Léave
n. permission, fare well
v. to quit

Lodge
n. a society of free-masons
v. to place, to reside

Lurch
n. a forlorn condition
v. to disappoint

March⁴
n. a grave or stately movement
v. to move forward in a grave or stately manner

Mould
n. soil, form
v. to shape, to cast

Mount^{4 3}
n. a hill or mountain
v. to ascend

Noise
n. any kind of sound
v. to spread by rumour

Noose^{3 3}
n. a slip-knot
v. to tie in a slip-knot

Paint
n. colours for painting
v. to delineate

Paste
n. a kind of cement
v. to cement with paste

Patch
n. a piece sewed on
v. to sew on a patch

cûbe cûb pûll; by sÿstem; ôil pôund côi côw; chord; this.

Pêrch

n. a bird's roost
v. to rest or roost as a bird

Plâce

n. situation, office
v. to fix, to establish

Plânk

n. a thick board
v. to cover with planks

Plânt

n. a vegetable
v. to place, to set

Plûck

n. a quick pull, the heart, liver, and lights of an animal
v. to pull with force

Plûme

n. a feather
v. to adjust feathers, to pride

Pôint

n. a sharp end
v. to sharpen, to direct

Pôise

n. a balance
v. to balance

Prânk

n. a frolic, a trick
v. to decorate

Prâte

n. idle talk
v. to talk idly

Pride

n. too much self-estimation
v. to esteem one's self too much

Prînt

n. a mark made by impression
v. to impress

Prize

n. a reward, booty
v. to value highly

Prôbe

n. a surgeon's instrument
v. to search with a probe

Quâck

n. one who pretends to an art which he does not understand
v. to cry like a duck, to brag

Quîlt

n. a cover for a bed
v. to stitch two cloths together

Rânge

n. a rank, excursion
v. to place in ranks, to rove

Rêach

n. power, extent
v. to arrive at, to extend, to vomit

Rôast

n. any thing roasted
v. to dress meat before the fire, to banter

Rôost

n. that on which birds rest
v. to rest as a bird

Sâint

n. a person eminently pious
v. to canonize

Sâuce

n. something to give relish to food
v. to mix or cover with sauce

Scâlp

n. the skin of the head
v. to take off the scalp

Scôff

n. derision
v. to deride

Scôld

n. a clamorous person
v. to chide clamorously

Scôrn

n. contempt
v. to despise

Scôût

n. a spy
v. to spy

Scôwl

n. a frown
v. to frown

Scrûb

n. a mean fellow
v. to rub hard

Shâde

n. obscurity, shelter
v. to cover from light or heat

Shâke

n. a concussion
v. to tremble, to agitate

Fâte fât fáll fâr ; mè mêt ; p̄ne p̄n ; nõ nõt m̄ve nõr ;

Shàme
n. the passion shown by blushing, the cause of blushing
v. to make ashamed

Shàpe
n. form
v. to form, to mould

Shàre
n. part
v. to divide

Shèèt
n. linen for a bed, any thing expanded
v. to furnish with sheets

Shèll
n. a hard covering
v. to take out of the shell

Shìft
n. an expedient, a change
v. to change

Shìne
n. lustre
v. to glitter

Shòck
n. a concussion
v. to shake violently

Shòòt
n. a sprout
v. to sprout, to dart

Shòve
n. a push
v. to push

Shòút
n. a loud cry of triumph
v. to cry in triumph

Shrèd
n. a small strip
v. to cut into small strips

Shrùg
n. a contraction of the shoulders
v. to draw up the shoulders

Skirt
n. a border
v. to border

Slàsh
n. a wound, a cut in cloth
v. to cut, to lash

Slèèp
n. slumber
v. to slumber

Slice
n. a thin piece
v. to cut into thin pieces

Slide
n. a smooth and easy passage
v. to pass along smoothly

Slope
n. a declivity, an oblique direction
v. to direct obliquely

Smèll
n. the sense of smelling, scent
v. to perceive by the nose

Smèlt
n. a sea fish
v. to melt ore

Smìle
n. a look of pleasure or kindness
v. to express pleasure or kindness by smiling

Smòke
n. an exhalation from any thing hot or burning
v. to emit smoke

Sneèr
n. a look of contemptuous ridicule
v. to show contempt by looks

Snòre
n. a noise through the nose in sleep
v. to make a noise through the nose in sleep

Snùff
n. powdered tobacco, a burned wick
v. to crop a candle, to scent

Spèck
n. a small spot, a stain
v. to spot, to mark

Spèèd
n. celerity
v. to hasten

Spèll
n. a turn at work, a charm
v. to form words of letters, to charm

cùbe cùb pùll ; by, sýstem ; òil pòund còy còw ; CHORD ; THIS.

<p>Spìte <i>n.</i> malice, defiance <i>v.</i> to vex maliciously</p> <p>Spòil <i>n.</i> plunder <i>v.</i> to plunder, to corrupt, to mar</p> <p>Spòut <i>n.</i> a duct, a waterfall <i>v.</i> to pour out with force</p> <p>Spùme <i>n.</i> foam <i>v.</i> to foam</p> <p>Stáck <i>n.</i> a large heap <i>v.</i> to pile up regularly</p> <p>Stáin <i>n.</i> a spot <i>v.</i> to spot</p> <p>Stálk <i>n.</i> a stem, a proud step <i>v.</i> to walk stately</p> <p>Stámp <i>n.</i> an instrument to make an impression <i>v.</i> to impress with a stamp, to strike with the foot</p> <p>Stánd <i>n.</i> a station, halt <i>v.</i> to be upon the feet, to remain</p> <p>Stíck <i>n.</i> a slim piece of wood <i>v.</i> to adhere, to stab</p>	<p>Stíng <i>n.</i> a sharp point <i>v.</i> to wound with a sting</p> <p>Stínt <i>n.</i> a limit, a task <i>v.</i> to limit, to task</p> <p>Stòck <i>n.</i> a store, descent, fund <i>v.</i> to store</p> <p>Stòop <i>n.</i> inclination forwards <i>v.</i> to lean forwards</p> <p>Stòrm <i>n.</i> a tempest, an open assault <i>v.</i> to rage, to assault</p> <p>Stráy <i>n.</i> any creature lost by wandering <i>v.</i> to wander, to rove</p> <p>Stríp <i>n.</i> a narrow shred <i>v.</i> to make naked</p> <p>Strút <i>n.</i> a stately walk <i>v.</i> to walk in a stately manner</p> <p>Stúff <i>n.</i> any matter or body <i>v.</i> to cram</p> <p>Súrge <i>n.</i> a swelling sea <i>v.</i> to rise high</p>	<p>Swárm <i>n.</i> a great number <i>v.</i> to appear in great multitudes</p> <p>Swéat <i>n.</i> moisture on the skin <i>v.</i> to emit moisture</p> <p>Swéep <i>n.</i> the compass of any motion <i>v.</i> to clean with a broom, to rush over</p> <p>Swéll <i>n.</i> extension of bulk <i>v.</i> to grow bigger</p> <p>Swíng <i>n.</i> a waving motion <i>v.</i> to wave loosely</p> <p>Swòon <i>n.</i> a fainting fit <i>v.</i> to faint</p> <p>Táste <i>n.</i> the sense or act of tasting <i>v.</i> to perceive by the palate</p> <p>Táunt <i>n.</i> a scoff <i>v.</i> to scoff</p> <p>Thúmp <i>n.</i> a dull heavy blow <i>v.</i> to beat with dull heavy blows</p> <p>Tíng <i>n.</i> color <i>v.</i> to color</p>
--	---	--

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mé mêt; plne pln; nô nôt môve nôr;

Toast n. bread toasted, a health proposed v. to heat at a fire, to propose a health	Troop n. a body of soldiers v. to march in a body	Vouch n. an attestation v. to attest, to maintain
Touch n. the sense or act of feeling v. to reach, to join to	Trust n. confidence, credit v. to place confidence in, to credit	Whine n. a plaintive noise v. to make a plaintive noise
Trace n. a mark left v. to follow by marks left, to mark out	Vamp n. the upper leather of a shoe v. to piece	Whirl n. a quick rotation v. to turn round rapidly
Track n. a mark left, a path v. to follow by marks left	Vault n. a cellar, an arch v. to arch, to leap	Wound n. a hurt v. to hurt
Trade n. commerce, employment v. to traffic	Verge n. a dean's rod, the brink v. to tend, to bend downwards	Wreck n. a shipwreck, ruin v. to shipwreck, to ruin

Words of Six and Seven Letters.

Blight n. mildew v. to blast	Chance n. accident v. to happen	Clinch n. a pun, a hold-fast v. to hold fast with the hand, to confirm
Branch n. a small bough v. to spread in branches	Change n. alteration, small money v. to alter, to exchange	Clutch n. hand, paw, talon, a grasp v. to clinch
Broach n. a spit v. to spit, to tap, to utter	Charge n. trust, mandate, cost, accusation v. to impute as a debt, to accuse	Cringe n. servile civility v. to bow or yield submissively

cùbe cùb pùll ; bỳ sýstem ; òil pòùnc' còy còw ; chord ; this.

Crùise n. a sailing to and fro in search v. to sail to and fro in search	Léague n. a confederacy v. to confederate	Scréam n. a quick shrill cry v. to cry out shrilly
Drùdge n. one employed in mean labor v. to labor in mean offices	Phràse n. a mode of speech v. to term	Scréèn n. a shelter v. to shelter
Fléèce n. the wool of a sheep v. to strip, to plunder	Plàgue n. vexation v. to vex	Séarch n. examination, quest v. to examine, to explore
Flòunce n. a furbelow v. to deck with frounces, to move with violence	Plédge n. a pawn v. to put in pawn	Skétch n. an outline v. to trace the outlines
Freight (Fràte) n. the lading of a ship v. to load with a burden	Plìght n. condition, pledge v. to pawn, to braid	Slúice n. a flood-gate v. to emit by a flood-gate
Fringe n. a kind of trimming v. to trim with fringe	Plùnge n. the act of diving or sinking v. to fall or dive as into water	Snàtch n. a hasty catch v. to catch hastily
Glànce n. a quick view v. to shoot obliquely	Pràise n. commendation, thanks v. to commend, to thank	Spràin n. extension of the ligaments of a joint v. to extend the ligaments of a joint
Gròove n. a hollow channel v. to cut a channel	Schòòl n. a place for education v. to instruct	Spréad n. expansion v. to expand
Gròup n. a crowd v. to crowd together	Scòurje n. whip, punishment v. to whip, to punish	Spring n. a bound, a fountain v. to bound, to grow
Grùdge n. ill will v. to envy	Scràtch n. a slight wound v. to tear or rub with the nails	Spròùt n. a shoot v. to germinate
	Scràwl n. unskillful writing v. to draw or write badly	

Fáte fát fáll fár; mé mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Squall n. a sudden gust of wind, a loud scream v. to scream suddenly	Stréam n. a current v. to flow in a current	Thróng n. a multitude v. to come in multitudes
Squeéze n. a compression v. to compress, to press	Strétch n. extension, reach v. to extend	Thrust n. a push v. to push
Squint n. an oblique look v. to look obliquely	Stride n. a long step v. to make long steps	Traipse n. a slattern v. to walk in a careless sluttish manner
Starch n. a substance to stiffen linen v. to stiffen with starch	Stripe n. a streak, a blow with a whip v. to streak	Trench n. a ditch v. to make a ditch
Stitch n. a pass of the needle and thread, a pain v. to sew	Thatch n. straw laid on the top of a building v. to cover a building with straw	Twitch n. a quick pull v. to pull suddenly
Strain n. a sprain, style v. to make tense, to filter	Thirst n. drought, vehement desire v. to feel want of drink, to have a vehement desire	Wrèath n. a garland, any thing curled or twisted
Strånd n. the verge of the sea v. to drive or be driven on shore	Thread n. a small twist, uniform tenor v. to pass through with a thread	Wrèathe v. to curl, to interweave
Stréak n. a stripe v. to stripe	Thrill n. a tingling sensation v. to feel a tingling sensation, to pierce	Wrénch n. a violent twist v. to twist by violence

củe củb pủll; bỳ, sỳstem; òil pỏủn củy củw; chord; THIS.

Words of Two Syllables.

A

Ảc củrd'

n. agreement, harmony
v. to agree, to grant

Ảf frỉght'

n. terror
v. to terrify

Ảf frỏnt'

n. an insult
v. to offend

Ả lảrm'

n. notice of danger
v. to make or be afraid

Ả mỏủnt'

n. the sum total
v. to come to in value or meaning

Ả lỳ'

n. a confederate
v. to unite by friendship or kindred

Ản" gle

n. a corner, a fishing rod
v. to fish with a hook

Ảp pẻal'

n. an application for justice
v. to apply for justice from one to another

Ảp prỏach'

n. the act of drawing near
v. to draw near

Ảr rỏy'

n. order of battle
v. to set in order; to deck

Ảs sảult'

n. an attack
v. to attack

Ảs sỏy'

n. trial
v. to try

Ảt tẻmpt'

n. a trial
v. to try

Ảt tẻ'

n. dress
v. to dress, to deck

Ảu' đít

n. a final account
v. to examine and pass accounts

Ả wỏỏrd'

n. sentence
v. to adjudge

B

Bỏỏb' ble

n. idle talk
v. to talk idly, to tell secrets

Bỏỏl' ảnce

n. the difference between two accounts
v. to make equal, to settle

Bỏỏl' lỏt

n. a written vote
v. to choose by ballot

Bỏỏn' quẻt

n. a feast
v. to feast

Bỏỏn' tẻ'

n. raillery
v. to rally

Bỏỏr' gỏỏn

n. a contract
v. to make a contract

Bỏỏr' tẻ'

n. exchange of commodities
v. to give one commodity for another

Bỏỏt' tẻ'

n. a mixture of flour, eggs, milk and salt
v. to beat down, to beat

Bỏỏt' tẻ

n. a fight
v. to fight

Bẻẻg' gỏỏr

n. one who lives by begging
v. to reduce to beggary

Fáte fát fáll fár; mế mết; pìne pìn; nỏ nỏt mỏve nỏr;

Bì' ấs <i>n.</i> inclination, bent <i>v.</i> to prepossess	Bỏ' sỏm <i>n.</i> the breast <i>v.</i> to inclose in the bosom	Cản'' kẻr <i>n.</i> a corroding sore <i>v.</i> to corrode
Bìl' let <i>n.</i> a small stick of wood, a note <i>v.</i> to quarter soldiers	Bỏt' tỏm <i>n.</i> the foundation, the lowest part <i>v.</i> to rest upon	Cả' pẻr <i>n.</i> a frolicsome leap, a jump <i>v.</i> to dance frolicsomely
Blẳn' kẻt <i>n.</i> a woollen cover <i>v.</i> to cover with or toss in a blanket	Brẻak' fắst <i>n.</i> the first meal <i>v.</i> to eat breakfast	Cả' rẻss' <i>n.</i> an act of endearment <i>v.</i> to endear, to fondle
Blis' tẻr <i>n.</i> a watery rising in the skin <i>v.</i> to rise in or raise blisters	Bủ' fet <i>n.</i> a blow with the fist <i>v.</i> to box, to beat	Cả'r' ól <i>n.</i> a song of praise <i>v.</i> to sing, to praise
Blỏck' àde' <i>n.</i> a close siege <i>v.</i> to shut up	Bủ' lý <i>n.</i> a quarrelsome fellow <i>v.</i> to overbear with menaces	Cả' r' pẻt <i>n.</i> a covering for a floor <i>v.</i> to spread with carpets
Blỏs' sỏm <i>n.</i> a flower <i>v.</i> to put forth flowers	Bủ' den <i>n.</i> a load <i>v.</i> to load	Cả' sh' iẻr' <i>n.</i> a cash-keeper <i>v.</i> to dismiss from office
Blủb' bẻr <i>n.</i> the fat of a whale <i>v.</i> to swell the cheeks with weeping	Bủ' tle <i>n.</i> hurry, tumult <i>v.</i> to hurry	Cảu' tỉỏn <i>n.</i> foresight, warning <i>v.</i> to warn
Blủn' đẻr <i>n.</i> a gross mistake <i>v.</i> to mistake grossly	Bủ' tress <i>n.</i> a prop, support <i>v.</i> to prop, to support	Cen tre (Cẻn' tẻr) <i>n.</i> the middle <i>v.</i> to place in the centre
Blủs' tẻr <i>n.</i> noise, tumult, boast <i>v.</i> to roar, to bully	C	Cha grin (Shắ grẻen') <i>n.</i> ill-humor, vexation <i>v.</i> to vex
Bỏl' stẻr <i>n.</i> a large pillow <i>v.</i> to support with a bolster	Cả' bắl' <i>n.</i> a private junto <i>v.</i> to intrigue privately	
Bỏr' đẻr <i>n.</i> the edge <i>v.</i> to adorn with a border, to approach, to join	Cản' đỷ <i>n.</i> a conserve with sugar <i>v.</i> to conserve with sugar	

củe củp pùll; bỹ sỹstem; ôil pòũnd cõy cõw; cword; THIS.

<p>Chả' lẻng <i>n.</i> a summons to combat <i>v.</i> to summon to combat</p> <p>Chi cane (Shẻ cane') <i>n.</i> artifice <i>v.</i> to prolong a contest by artifice</p> <p>Cir' cle <i>n.</i> a ring, a company <i>v.</i> to move circularly, to inclose</p> <p>Clảm' ờ <i>n.</i> an outcry <i>v.</i> to vociferate</p> <p>Clát' tẻ <i>n.</i> a confused noise <i>v.</i> to make a confused noise</p> <p>Clỗis' tẻ <i>n.</i> a religious retirement <i>v.</i> to shut up in a cloister</p> <p>Clỗs' et <i>n.</i> a small private room <i>v.</i> to shut up in a closet</p> <p>Clủs' tẻ <i>n.</i> a bunch, a collection <i>v.</i> to grow or collect into clusters</p> <p>Cỏl' ờ <i>n.</i> hue, pretence <i>v.</i> to tinge, to blush</p> <p>Cỏm' bắt <i>n.</i> a battle <i>v.</i> to fight, to oppose</p>	<p>Cỏm' fỏt <i>n.</i> support, consolation <i>v.</i> to support, to console</p> <p>Cỏm' mảnd' <i>n.</i> authority, order <i>v.</i> to govern, to order</p> <p>Cỏn cẻit' <i>n.</i> fancy, pride <i>v.</i> to imagine</p> <p>Cỏn cẻrn' <i>n.</i> business, care <i>v.</i> to interest</p> <p>Cỏn sẻnt' <i>n.</i> agreement <i>v.</i> to agree</p> <p>Cỏn trỏl' <i>n.</i> power, restraint <i>v.</i> to govern, to restrain</p> <p>Cỏp' y' <i>n.</i> an imitation, a pattern <i>v.</i> to transcribe, to imitate</p> <p>Co quette (Cỏ kẻt') <i>n.</i> a jilting airy girl</p> <p>Co quet (Cỏ kẻt') <i>v.</i> to deceive in love, to jilt</p> <p>Cỏr' nẻ <i>n.</i> an angle, a secret or remote place <i>v.</i> to drive into a corner</p>	<p>Cỏp' le <i>n.</i> a chain, a tie, two <i>v.</i> to join together</p> <p>Cỏv' ẻ <i>n.</i> a lid, a shelter, a concealment <i>v.</i> to overspread, to shelter</p> <p>Cỏp' ple <i>n.</i> a lame person <i>v.</i> to make lame</p> <p>Củd' gẻl <i>n.</i> a stick to fight with <i>v.</i> to beat with a stick</p> <p>Củr' tảin <i>n.</i> a cloth contracted and expanded at pleasure <i>v.</i> to furnish with curtains</p> <p style="text-align: center;">D</p> <p>Dảm' ảge <i>n.</i> injury <i>v.</i> to injure</p> <p>Dẻ bẻtẻ' <i>n.</i> a personal dispute <i>v.</i> to controvert, to deliberate</p> <p>Dẻ bảũch' <i>n.</i> lewdness, drunkenness <i>v.</i> to corrupt by lewdness or drunkenness</p> <p>Dẻ cỏy' <i>n.</i> decline <i>v.</i> to decline</p>
---	--	--

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mé mêt; pine pin; nô nôt môve nôr;

Dé cêase'

n. death
v. to die

Dé cline'

n. decay
v. to lean, to decay,
to refuse

Dé côÿ'

n. an alluremeñt
v. to allure, to entrap

Dé créase'

n. decay
v. to grow less

Dé créé'

n. an edict, determination
v. to order, to determine

Dé féat'

n. overthrow
v. to overthrow

Dé file'

n. a narrow passage
v. to pollute

Dé làÿ'

n. procrastination
v. to put off

Dé light'

n. pleasure, joy
v. to please, to have pleasure

Dél' úge

n. a flood
v. to cover with water

Dé máñd'

n. a claim, a question
v. to claim with authority

Dé mîse'

n. decease
v. to bequeath

Dé mûr'

n. hesitation
v. to doubt of

Dé sîgn'

n. intention, scheme
v. to purpose, to plan

Dé sîre'

n. wish, eagerness to obtain or enjoy
v. to wish, to long for

Dé spâir'

n. hopelessness
v. to be without hope

Dé spâтч'

n. speed, an express
v. to send away, to kill

Dé tâil'

n. a minute account
v. to relate minutely

Dé vîse'

n. the act of giving by will
v. to contrive, to give by will

Dîc' tâte

n. instruction
v. to tell what to do or to write

Dî' êt

n. food, an assembly of princes
v. to supply with food, to live by rule

Dîs chârge'

n. vent, performance, acquittance
v. to dismiss, to pay, to perform

Dîs còurse'

n. conversation, a treatise
v. to converse, to reason

Dîs dàin'

n. scorn
v. to scorn

Dîs grâce'

n. dishonor, loss of favour
v. to dishonor, to dismiss

Dîs guîse'

n. a dress to deceive
v. to disfigure, to conceal

Dîs gûst'

n. aversion
v. to offend

Dîs like'

n. disinclination, disgust
v. to disapprove, to hate

Dîs màÿ'

n. terror
v. to terrify

Dîs plâÿ'

n. exhibition
v. to exhibit

Dîs pûte'

n. a contest, a controversy
v. to debate, to wrangle

cùbe cùb pùl; by, sýstem; òil pòund còy còw; chord; this.

Dís sènt'
n. disagreement
v. to disagree

Dís' tãnce
n. space
v. to leave behind

Dís tãste'
n. disrelish, dislike
v. to dislike, to loathe

Dís trèss'
n. calamity, misery
v. to harass, to afflict

Dís trùst'
n. suspicion
v. to suspect

Dí vòrce'
n. a legal separation in marriage
v. to separate married persons by law

Dù' el
n. a single combat
v. to fight in single combat

E

Èch' ò
n. a sound returned
v. to sound back

È clipse'
n. an obscuration of a luminary
v. to obscure, to disgrace

Èf fèct'
n. a consequence
v. to bring to pass

Èl' bòw
n. the bend of the arm
v. to push with the elbow, to bend

Èm bràce'
n. a fond pressure in the arms
v. to fold in the arms, to comprise

Èm plòy'
n. business
v. to keep busy, to use

Èn' vỹ
n. vexation at another's prosperity
v. to pine at the prosperity of others

È scàpe'
n. a hasty flight, an oversight
v. to get out of danger, to avoid

Ès' sènce
n. the substance or nature of any thing, perfume
v. to perfume

È stèem'
n. regard, respect
v. to regard, to respect

Èx chànge'
n. barter, a place where merchants meet
v. to give one thing for another

Èx cìse'
n. a tax levied upon commodities
v. to levy a tax upon commodities

Èx cùse'
n. an apology, pardon

Èx cùse'
v. to extenuate by apology, to pardon

Èx' ile
n. banishment, a person banished
v. to banish

F

Fà' ble
n. a moral fiction, a lie
v. to feign

Fãn' cỹ
n. imagination, caprice
v. to imagine

Fãsh' iõn
n. form, custom, manner
v. to form

Fã' thèr
n. a parent
v. to adopt, to ascribe

Fàte fât fáll fâr; mế mết; pine pìn; nò nỏt mỏve nỏr;

F^ảTH' ỏm

n. six feet
v. to sound

F^ả tígue'

n. weariness
v. to weary

F^ả' vớ

n. good-will, feature
v. to assist, to resemble

F^ẻr' r^ử

n. a passage over water
v. to carry over in a boat

F^{ig}' ừe

n. shape, an image
v. to form into shape

F^{il}' let

n. a bandage
v. to bind with a bandage

Flou^{ur}' ish

n. a display
v. to display, to thrive

Flú^t' tẻ

n. agitation
v. to agitate

F^ỏd' đẻ

n. dry food for cattle
v. to feed cattle with dry food

F^ỏr' ảge

n. provisions sought abroad
v. to wander in search of provisions

F^ỏr' feít

n. penalty
v. to lose by crime or default

F^ỏun' đẻ

n. an establisher, a caster
v. to make lame, to sink

Fr^{ác}' tẻ

n. a breach, the act of breaking
v. to break, to crack

Fr^ản' chise

n. a privilege
v. to make free

Fr^ẻc' kle

n. a spot in the skin
v. to spot with freckles

Fr^ỏl' ic

n. a wild prank
v. to play pranks

F^ủr' rỏw

n. a small trench
v. to cut in furrows

G

G^ảb' ble

n. loud talk without meaning
v. to prate loudly

G^ảm' bỏl

n. a skip, a frolic
v. to dance, to skip

G^ản'' grẻne

n. a mortification
v. to mortify

G^ảr' gle

n. a liquor to wash the throat with
v. to wash the throat

G^ảr' nish

n. embellishment
v. to embellish

G^ẻs' tẻ

n. action in speaking
v. to use action in speaking

G^ỉb' bet

n. a gallows
v. to hang on a gallows

Gl^ỉm' mẻ

n. a weak faint light
v. to shine faintly

Gl^{ít}' tẻ

n. lustre
v. to shine, to gleam

Gl^ỏ' r^ử

n. splendor, praise, fame, happiness of heaven
v. to boast, to rejoice

Gr^ảp' ple

n. a close fight
v. to seize, to fasten

H

H^ảb' ít

n. state, dress, in-veterate use
v. to dress, to equip

H^ảck' nẻy

n. a hired horse, a hireling
v. to practise in one thing

củe củb pủll ; bỹ sỹstem ; ôil pỏủnd cỏỹ cỏw ; chord ; this.

Hủ' tẻ

n. a rope
v. to tie with a rope

Hủm' string

n. the tendon of the ham
v. to cut the hamstring

Hủn' dle

n. the part of a thing by which it is held
v. to touch, to wield, to treat of

Hủr' ảngue'

n. a public oration
v. to make a speech

Hủr' bỏr

n. a port, a shelter
v. to entertain, to shelter

Hủr' vẻst

n. the season of cutting the crop, the crop
v. to secure the crop

Hủz' ard

n. chance, danger
v. to expose to chance

Hỏb' ble

n. a lame gait
v. to walk lamely

Hỏn' ỏr

n. dignity, reputation, virtue
v. to reverence, to dignify

Hủd' dle

n. a crowd
v. to crowd together

Hủ' mỏr

n. moisture, jocular-ity, whim
v. to gratify, to indulge

Hủn'' gẻr

n. desire of food
v. to desire food

Hủr' rỹ

n. haste, tumult
v. to hasten

Hủs' band

n. a married man
v. to manage with frugality,

I

Ỉn' stẻnce

n. solicitation, example
v. to give in example

Ỉn' trẻgue'

n. a plot, an amour
v. to carry on private designs

Ỉs' sủe

n. egress, event, off-spring
v. to send or come out

J

Jỏc' kẻy

n. a cheat, a dealer in horses
v. to cheat

Jủm' ble

n. a confused mixture
v. to mix confusedly

Jủn'' ket

n. a secret entertainment
v. to feast secretly

K

Knủc' kle

n. a joint of the finger
v. to submit

L

Lỏ' bỏr

n. pain, toil
v. to toil, to be in distress

Lỏc' kẻy

n. a foot-boy
v. to attend servilely

Lỏm pỏỏn'

n. a personal satire
v. to abuse with personal satire

Lẻc' tủe

n. a discourse, a reprimand
v. to instruct formally, to reprimand

Lẻv' y

n. the act of raising men or money
v. to raise, to impcœ

Lỏ' bẻl

n. a defamatory satire
v. to satirize, to defame

Fâte fât fáll fâr ; mề mết ; plne pîn ; nò nôt mòve nôr ;

Lũm' bẻr
n. any thing useless
 or cumbersome
v. to heap up with
 lumber

M

Mảr' ket
n. a place for and
 time of sale
v. to buy or sell

Mar tyr
(Mảr' tữr)
n. one who dies for
 the truth
v. to put to death for
 maintaining the
 truth

Mảr' vẻl
n. a wonder
v. to wonder

Mảs' tẻr
n. an owner, a teach-
 er, a ruler
v. to overcome

Mảt' tẻr
n. substance, subject,
 pus
v. to be of import-
 ance, to generate
 pus

Mẻas' ừe
n. that by which any
 thing is measured,
 degree
v. to compute or allot
 quantity

Mẻn' ỏc
n. a threat
v. to threaten

Mẻn' tỉỏn
n. oral or written ex-
 pression
v. to express by words
 or writing

Mẻr' ỉt
n. desert
v. to deserve

Mỉs trủt'
n. suspicion
v. to suspect

Mỏd' ẻl
n. a representation,
 standard
v. to shape, to delin-
 eate

Mỏrt' gỏgẻ
n. a pledge in lands
v. to pledge lands

Mửr' dẻr
n. the act of killing
 unlawfully
v. to kill unlawfully

Mửr' mửr
n. a low buzzing
 noise, a complaint
 half suppressed
v. to make a low buz-
 zing noise, to mut-
 ter

Mửs' tẻr
n. a review, a regis-
 ter
v. to assemble

Mửz' zẻ
n. the mouth of any
 thing
v. to bind the mouth

N

Nẻg lẻct'
n. inattention
v. to omit, to slight

Nẻck' nỏme
n. a name given in
 contempt
v. to call by an op-
 probrious name

Nỏn' plủs
n. a puzzle
v. to confound

Nửr' tửre
n. food, education
v. to bring up, to
 educate

O

Ỏf fẻr
n. a proposal, a price
 bid
v. to present, to pro-
 pose, to bid

Ỏr' dẻr
n. method, mandate,
 class
v. to regulate, to com-
 mand

Ỏt' lỏw
n. one excluded from
 the benefit of the
 law
v. to exclude from
 the benefit of the
 law

Ỏt' rỏgẻ
n. open violence
v. to injure violently

củe củp pủll ; bỳ, sỳstem ; ðil pỏũnd cỏy cỏw ; chord ; this.

P

Pủd' dle

n. an oar
v. to row, to play in the water

Pủr' cẻl

n. a small bundle, a part, a number or quantity
v. to divide into portions

Pủr' đỏn

n. forgiveness
v. to forgive

Pủr' lẻy

n. oral treaty, talk
v. to treat orally, to talk

Pẻo' ple

n. men, the commonalty
v. to stock with inhabitants

Pẻc' kle

n. brine, any thing pickled
v. to preserve in brine

Pẻc' tủe

n. a painting
v. to paint

Pẻl' lỏgẻ

n. plunder
v. to plunder

Pẻn' iỏn

n. a wing, a fetter
v. to bind the wings, to shackle

Pẻt' y

n. compassion
v. to compassionate

Plẻas' ùre

n. delight, arbitrary will
v. to please

Pỏi' son

n. venom
v. to infect with venom

Pỏl' ish

n. gloss, elegance
v. to smooth, to make polite

Pỏul' tẻce

n. a soft application
v. to cover with a poultice

Prẻf' ace

n. an introduction
v. to say something introductory

Prẻ sẻrve'

n. fruit kept in sugar
v. to keep, to save

Prỏf' fẻr

n. an offer
v. to offer

Prỏm' ise

n. an assurance
v. to give one's word

Pủr' pỏse

n. intention
v. to intend

Pủz' zle

n. perplexity
v. to perplex

Q

Quar ry

(Quỏr' rỳ)

n. a stone mine
v. to dig out stone

Que' rỳ

n. a question
v. to ask questions

Quẻv' ẻr

n. a case for arrows
v. to quake

R

Rủm' ble

n. an irregular excursion
v. to rove

Rủn' sỏm

n. a price paid for liberty
v. to redeem

Rủv' ỏgẻ

n. waste, ruin
v. to lay waste

Rẻa' son

n. cause, argument
v. to argue

Rẻ bủf'

n. sudden resistance
v. to beat back

Rẻ bủke'

n. a reproof
v. to reprove

Rẻ crủit'

n. a supply, a new soldier
v. to repair, to supply

Fáte fát fáll fár; mé mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Ré dréss'
n. relief, remedy
v. to set right, to remedy

Ré gârd'
n. respect, attention
v. to value, to respect

Ré grêt'
n. vexation at something past
v. to grieve at something past

Ré léase'
n. dismissal, discharge
v. to set free

Rél' ish
n. taste, liking
v. to season, to taste, to like

Ré mârkh'
n. an observation
v. to observe

Ré ply'
n. an answer
v. to answer

Ré pôrt'
n. rumor, sound
v. to noise abroad, to relate

Ré prôach'
n. censure, infamy
v. to censure, to upbraid

Ré pûte'
n. reputation
v. to account

Ré quést'
n. petition, demand
v. to solicit

Ré sêarch'
n. inquiry, search
v. to examine

Rés' cûe
n. deliverance
v. to release

Ré sôlve'
n. a resolution
v. to determine, to solve

Ré sôrt'
n. concourse, meeting
v. to have recourse, to repair to

Ré spêct'
n. regard, attention
v. to regard, to relate to

Ré sùlt'
n. the act of flying back, consequence
v. to fly back, to arise from

Ré tôrt'
n. a censure returned
v. to throw back

Ré tréat'
n. retirement
v. to retire

Ré tûrn'
n. the act of going, coming, or giving back
v. to go, come, or give back

Rév' êl
n. a feast with loose and noisy jollity
v. to feast with loose and noisy jollity

Ré vênge'
n. a return of an injury
v. to return an injury

Ré view'
n. re-examination, a survey
v. to re-examine, to survey

Ré vôlt'
n. a desertion, rebellion
v. to desert, to rebel

Ré wârd'
n. a recompense
v. to give in return

Ri' fle
n. a kind of gun
v. to rob, to plunder

Ri' ôt
n. an uproar, a sedition, a revel
v. to be tumultuous or seditious

Rò mânce'
n. a fictitious tale
v. to lie extravagantly

Rûf fle
n. an ornament, tu mult
v. to discompose, to flutter

Rû' ïn
n. destruction
v. to destroy

Rû' môr
n. a flying report
v. to report

củe củp pủll; bỷ, sỷstem; ỏil pỏủnd cỏỷ cỏủ; chord; thủis.

S

Sả lủte'

n. salutation, kiss
v. to greet, to kiss

Sảnc' tủỏn

n. a ratification
v. to ratify, to approve

Sả' vỏr

n. taste, smell
v. to have a taste or smell

Scrảm' ble

n. an eager contest
v. to catch eagerly, to climb

Scrib' ble

n. worthless writing
v. to write badly

Scrủ' ple

n. doubt
v. to doubt, to hesitate

Sẻn' tẻnce

n. judgment, a paragraph
v. to condemn

Shỏw' ẻr

n. a fall of rain
v. to pour down

Sủ' lẻnce

n. taciturnity, stillness
v. to still, to hush

Sủr' mủish

n. a slight fight
v. to fight loosely

Sủn' dẻr

n. a false censure
v. to censure falsely

Sủaugh' tẻr

n. a massacre
v. to massacre

Sủm' bẻr

n. light sleep
v. to sleep lightly

SủỏTH' ẻr

n. thick dust, smoke
v. to suffocate, to suppress

Sủỏ' ảce

n. comfort, alleviation
v. to comfort, to cheer

Sủỏr' rỏw

n. grief, sadness
v. to grieve

Sủỏn' gle

n. a small plate of shining metal
v. to cover with spangles

Sủỏr' kle

n. a spark, lustre
v. to emit sparks, to glitter

Sủlin' tẻr

n. a fragment of any thing broken with violence
v. to secure with splints, to shiver

Sủab ble
(Sủỏb' ble)

n. a low brawl
v. to quarrel

Sủỏ' tủỏn

n. the act of standing, post, rank
v. to place in any post

Sủrủg' gle

n. labor, contest
v. to labor in difficulties, to contend

Sủủd' ỷ

n. application to books, reflection
v. to muse, to consider

Sủủm' ble

n. a trip in walking, a blunder
v. to trip in walking, to blunder

Sủủp' plỷ'

n. relief of want
v. to fill up, to furnish

Sủủp' pỏrt'

n. prop, maintenance
v. to sustain

Sủủr' feủt

n. sickness caused by eating or drinking too much
v. to make sick by eating or drinking

Sủủr' mủise'

n. a suspicion
v. to suspect

Sủủr' prủise'

n. the act of taking unexpectedly, wonder
v. to take unawares

Sủủr' vey

(Sủủr' vả')

n. prospect, measure
v. to overlook, to measure

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mé mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

T

Tál' lý

n. two sticks equally notched
v. to suit, to agree

Têm' pěr

n. disposition, moderation
v. to soften, to make fit

Thún' děr

n. a loud noise in the air
v. to make a loud rumbling noise

Tinc' tũre

n. color, extract from drugs
v. to imbue, to tinge

Ti' tle

n. an appellation, a claim of right
v. to entitle, to name

Tit' těr

n. a restrained laugh
v. to laugh with restraint

Tôr' tũre

n. pain, anguish
v. to torment

Tôw' ẻr

n. a high building
v. to fly or rise high

Trám' mẻl

n. shackles
v. to shackle, to intercept

Trẻas' ẻre

n. wealth hoarded
v. to hoard, to lay up

Trẻs' pỏss

n. transgression
v. to transgress

Tri' fle

n. a thing of no moment
v. to act or talk with levity

Tri' ửmph

n. joy or pomp for success, victory
v. to rejoice for victory

Troủb' le

n. disturbance, affliction
v. to disturb, to distress

Tủm' ble

n. a fall
v. to fall, to roll

Tủr' mỏil

n. trouble, labor
v. to trouble, to toil

Tủ' tỏr

n. an instructor
v. to instruct

U

Ủsh' ẻr

n. an assistant teacher, an introducer
v. to introduce

V

Vỏr' nẻsh

n. a polishing liquid, gloss
v. to polish with varnish, to palliate

Vis' ít

n. the act of going to see

v. to go to see

Vỏl' lẻy

n. a flight of shot
v. to throw out

W

War rant

(Wỏr' rỏnt)

n. a writ of caption, authority
v. to authorize, to insure, to assure

Wẻath' ẻr

n. state of the air
v. to pass with difficulty

Wít' nẻss

n. an evidence, testimony
v. to attest, to bear witness

Wỏr' shẻp

n. adoration
v. to adore

Wrỏn' gle

n. a perverse dispute, a quarrel
v. to dispute peevishly, to quarrel

Wrỏn' kle

n. a furrow in the skin, a rumple in cloth
v. to contract into furrows, to rumple

Fâte fât fâll fâr ; mé mêt ; pine pîn ; nô nôt môve nôr ;

Ôc cà' sion

n. an incident, cause, opportunity
v. to cause, to produce

Pâr' â phrâse

n. an interpretation in many words
v. to interpret in many words

Pâr tí'' tion

n. division
v. to divide into parts

Pé tí'' tion

n. request, supplication
v. to request, to supplicate

Prêd' î câte

n. an affirmation
v. to affirm

Prê'' jù dice

n. prepossession, injury
v. to fill with prejudice, to injure

Prò pòr' tion

n. an equal part, symmetry
v. to adjust by comparative relation

Prôs' ê lyte

n. a convert
v. to convert

Rêc' ôm pênse

n. compensation
v. to repay

Rê'' gis têt

n. a record, the keeper of a record
v. to record

Rêm' ê dÿ

n. a medicine, a cure
v. to cure

Rên còun' têt

n. a sudden combat, clash
v. to clash, to skirmish

Rên' dêz vòus

n. a meeting, a place of meeting
v. to meet at the place appointed

Rêp' rò bâte

n. an abandoned wretch
v. to disallow, to reject

Rid' î cùle

n. wit that provokes laughter
v. to expose to laughter

Sâc' rí fice

n. an offering
v. to offer up, to devote

Sêr' ê nâde'

n. music by lovers in the night
v. to entertain with nocturnal music

Sûb' stî tute

n. one who acts for another
v. to put one thing in the place of another

Sûr rên' dêr

n. the act of giving up
v. to give up

Words of Four Syllables.

Câ pâr' î sôn

n. a sort of covering for a horse
v. to dress pompously

Dîs còun' tê nânse

n. cold treatment
v. to discourage by cold treatment

Êx pé' rí ênce

n. practical knowledge
v. to try, to know by practice

Mân ù fâc' rùre

n. any thing made by art
v. to make by art

cũbe cũb pũll ; bỹ, sỹstem ; õil pũnd cõy cõw ; chord ; this.

WORDS

WHICH CHANGE THEIR PARTS OF SPEECH BY A CHANGE OF ACCENT.

² Ăb' sěnt	² Cõl' lėague	² Cõn' cěrt
a. not present	n. a partner in office or employment	n. union of design, concord
² Ăb sěnt'	² Cõl lėague'	² Cõn cěrt'
v. to keep away	v. to unite with	v. to settle, to contrive
² Ăb' străct	² Cõl' lěct	² Cõn' crėte
n. an abridgement	n. a short prayer	n. a mass formed by concretion
² Ăb străct'	² Cõl lěct'	² Cõn crėte'
v. to separate, to shorten	v. to gather, to infer	v. to form by concretion
a. separate	² Cõm' měrce	² Cõn crėte'
² Ăc' cěnt	² Cõm měrce'	a. formed by concretion
n. a modulation of the voice, a mark on a word	v. to hold intercourse	² Cõn' dũct
² Ăc cěnt'	² Cõm' păct	n. behavior, direction
v. to place the accent	n. agreement	² Cõn dũct'
³ Ăug' měnt	² Cõm păct'	v. to behave, to lead, to manage
n. increase	v. to consolidate, to league with	² Cõn' fine
³ Ăug měnt'	a. close, firm	n. a limit, boundary
v. to increase	² Cõm' pũnd	² Cõn fine'
³ Ău' gũst	n. a mass of ingredients	v. to border upon, to restrain
n. the name of a month	a. formed of many ingredients	² Cõn' flĩct
³ Ău gũst'	² Cõm pũnd'	n. a struggle, a combat
a. grand, magnificent	v. to mingle, to discharge a debt by paying only a part	² Cõn flĩct'
² Cė' měnt	² Cõm' prėss	v. to struggle, to contest
n. adhesive matter	n. a bandage, a bolster	
² Cė měnt'	² Cõm prėss'	
v. to join, to unite	v. to press close	

Fâte fât fâll fâr ; mê mêt ; pîne pîn ; nô nôt môve nôr ;

Côn' sêrve n. a sweetmeat	Côn vêrse' v. to discourse, to cohabit	Dis còunt' v. to deduct the interest from money lent
Côn sêrve' v. to preserve fruit	Côn vêrt n. one who has changed his opinions	Ên' trâce n. admittance, passage
Côn' sôrt n. a companion	Côn vêrt' v. to charge, to appropriate	Ên trâce' v. to put into ecstasy
Côn sôrt' v. to associate with	Côn' vôi³ n. an escort	Ês' còrt n. a guard from place to place
Côn' sùlt n. a consultation	Côn vôi³' v. to accompany for defence	Ês còrt' v. to guard from place to place
Côn sùlt' v. to ask advice, to plan	Dês' cânt n. a song or tune, a discourse	Ês' sày n. an attempt, trial
Côn' têt n. a dispute, quarrel	Dês cânt' v. to discourse	Ês sày' v. to endeavor
Côn têt' v. to strive, to dispute	Dês' êrt n. a wilderness, a waste country	Êx' pòrt n. any thing sent or carried out in trade
Côn' têt n. the general series of a discourse	Dê sêrt' n. degree of merit or demerit, reward	Êx pòrt' v. to carry or send out of a country
Côn têt' v. to weave together	Di' gêt n. a collection of civil laws	Êx' trâct n. substance extracted, a quotation
Côn têt' a. knit together, firm	Di gêt' v. to dissolve food in the stomach	Êx trâct' v. to draw out of, to select
Côn' trâct n. an agreement	Dis' còrd n. disagreement	Fêr' mêt n. intestine motion
Côn trâct' v. to bargain, to draw together	Dis còrd' v. to disagree	Fêr mêt' v. to froth, to work
Côn' trâst n. an opposition of figures	Dis' còunt n. abatement	
Côn trâst' v. to place in opposition		
Côn' vêrse n. acquaintance, conversation		

cũbe cũb pũll ; bỹ, sỹstem ; õil põũnd cõỹ cõv ; chord ; this.

Fòre' tãste <i>n.</i> anticipation	² In creãse' <i>v.</i> to grow, to augment	Près' àge <i>n.</i> a prognostic
Fòre tãste' <i>v.</i> to anticipate	² In' sũlt <i>n.</i> contempt, affront, abuse	Prè sãge' <i>v.</i> to forebode
Frè' quẽnt <i>a.</i> occurring often	² In sũlt' <i>v.</i> to treat with insolence	Près' ènt <i>n.</i> a gift
Frè quẽnt' <i>v.</i> to visit often	Min ute (Min' nĩt) <i>n.</i> sixty seconds, a note	<i>a.</i> not absent
Gãl' lãnt <i>a.</i> brave, gay	² Ob' ject <i>n.</i> any thing in view	Prè sènt' <i>v.</i> to offer
Gãl lãnt' <i>n.</i> a beau, a spirited man	Mi nũte' <i>a.</i> small, particular	Pròd' ùce <i>n.</i> product, fruit
<i>v.</i> to pay attention to the ladies	² Ob' ject' <i>v.</i> to oppose	Prò dùce' <i>v.</i> to exhibit, to yield
² Im' pòrt <i>n.</i> any thing brought from abroad, moment, meaning	⁴ Out' wòrk <i>n.</i> part of a fortification	Prò'' ject <i>n.</i> a scheme
² Im pòrt' <i>v.</i> to bring from abroad, to imply	⁴ Out wòrk' <i>v.</i> to outdo in work	Prò ject' <i>v.</i> to scheme, to jut or throw out
² Im' prèss <i>n.</i> stamp	Pèr' fũme <i>n.</i> a sweet odor	Rèb' èl <i>n.</i> one who opposes lawful authority
² Im prèss' <i>v.</i> to stamp, to force into service	Pèr fũme' <i>v.</i> to impregnate with sweet odor	Rè bèl' <i>v.</i> to oppose lawful authority
² In' cèuse <i>n.</i> a perfume offered to some deity	Prèl' ùde <i>n.</i> something introductory	Rèc' òrd <i>n.</i> a register
² In cèuse' <i>v.</i> to enrage	Prè lũde' <i>v.</i> to serve as an introduction	Rè còrd' <i>v.</i> to register
² In' creãse <i>n.</i> growth, augmentation		Rèf' ùse <i>n.</i> worthless remains
		<i>a.</i> worthless
		Rè fũse' <i>v.</i> to reject, to deny
		Rè' tàil <i>n.</i> sale by small quantities
		Rè tàil' <i>v.</i> to sell in small quantities

Fáte fát fáll fâr; mề mết; plne pln; nô nôt môve nôr;

<p>Sủ' ject <i>n.</i> the matter treated of, one under the dominion of another <i>a.</i> liable, apt</p>	<p>Tờ' mềnt <i>n.</i> pain, anguish Tờ' mềnt' <i>v.</i> to put to pain</p>	<p>Trầns' pòrt <i>n.</i> rapture, a vessel of carriage</p>
<p>Sủ' ject' <i>v.</i> to subdue, to expose</p>	<p>Trầns' fêr <i>n.</i> a conveyance Trầns' fêr' <i>v.</i> to convey</p>	<p>Trầns' pòrt' <i>v.</i> to carry from one place to another. to put in an ecstasy</p>

Words of Three Syllables.

<p>Ât' trỉ' bủt <i>n.</i> inherent quality, mark</p>	<p>Ỉn' vẫ' lỉd' <i>n.</i> one disabled</p>	<p>Prề' cề' dềnt <i>a.</i> going before</p>
<p>Ât' trỉb' ùt <i>v.</i> to ascribe to</p>	<p>Ỉn' vẫ' lỉd' <i>a.</i> weak, of no effect</p>	<p>Sep' ul' chre (Sẻp' ùl' kẻr) <i>n.</i> a grave</p>
<p>Ỉn' tẻ' dỉct <i>n.</i> prohibition</p>	<p>Mỉs' cỏn' dủct <i>n.</i> ill management</p>	<p>Sep' ul' chre (Sẻ' pủl' kẻr) <i>v.</i> to bury</p>
<p>Ỉn' tẻ' dỉct' <i>v.</i> to prohibit</p>	<p>Mỉs' cỏn' dủct' <i>v.</i> to manage amiss</p>	
	<p>Prề'' cề' dềnt <i>n.</i> an example</p>	

WORDS WHICH ARE USED BOTH AS
 NOUNS AND ADJECTIVES.

Words of One Syllable.

<p>Bỏỏn <i>n.</i> a gift <i>a.</i> gay, merry</p>	<p>Chỏỏce <i>n.</i> a thing chosen, power of choosing <i>a.</i> select, frugal</p>	<p>Cỏỏld <i>n.</i> chilliness, cold weather <i>a.</i> destitute of warmth or heat</p>
<p>Chủủf <i>n.</i> a leader <i>a.</i> principal</p>	<p>Chủủf <i>n.</i> a blunt clown <i>a.</i> blunt, surly</p>	<p>Dỏỏrk <i>n.</i> absence of light <i>a.</i> opaque, obscure</p>

củbẻ củbẻ pull; bẻ, sẻsystem; ỏil pỏủn đỏẻ củbẻ củbẻ; chord; this.

Dủsk
n. tendency to darkness
a. darkish

Fẻrm
n. the name or names under which any business is carried on
a. hard, constant

Kẻind
n. a general class
a. benevolent, tender

Liẻge
n. a sovereign
a. trusty

Mẻute
n. one who cannot speak
a. silent, dumb

Prime
n. the best part
a. first, first-rate

Prỏỏf
n. test, evidence
a. able to resist

Quẻick
n. living flesh
a. brisk

Rẻỏsh
n. a breaking out
a. hasty

Sẻỏfe
n. a pantry
a. free from danger

Sẻỏge
n. a wise man
a. wise

Sẻỏre
n. a place tender and painful
a. tender, grievous

Sẻỏrủce
n. a kind of fir
a. neat

Sẻỏtern
n. the hinder part of any thing
a. severe of look or manners

Tẻỏrt
n. a small pie made of fruit
a. sour, severe

Wẻỏrth
n. value, virtue
a. equal in value

Yẻỏung
n. offspring
a. youthful, not old

Words of Two Syllables.

Ảd' jẻunct
n. something joined to another thing
a. united with

Ản' tẻic
n. one who plays tricks, an odd trick
a. odd, ridiculously wild

Cẻỏp' tẻive
n. one taken in war
a. made prisoner

Chẻỏrist' iẻan
n. a professor of the religion of Christ
a. pertaining to or professing the religion of Christ

Clẻỏỏs' sẻic
n. an author of the first rank

Clẻỏỏs' sẻic }
Clẻỏỏs' sẻic ỏỏ }
a. relating to authors of the first rank

Cỏỏm' mỏỏn
n. public ground
a. public, general, frequent

Cỏỏn' vẻỏx
n. a spherical body
a. rising in a spherical form

Cỏỏủn' tẻỏ
n. a sort of table in a shop
a. contrary to

Cỏỏủn' tẻỏ
n. a region, rural parts
a. rural, rustic

Fâte fât fáll fâr ; mé mêt ; plne pîn ; nô nôt môve nôr ;

Cỏv' ẻrt <i>n.</i> a shelter <i>a.</i> hidden	Flù' ỉd <i>n.</i> a liquid <i>a.</i> liquid	Mả ríne' <i>n.</i> a sea soldier <i>a.</i> belonging to the sea
Crẻs' cẻnt <i>n.</i> an increasing moon <i>a.</i> increasing	Fỏs' sỉl <i>n.</i> a mineral <i>a.</i> dug out of the earth	Mẻđ' lẻy <i>n.</i> a mixture <i>a.</i> confused
Cỷn' ỉc <i>n.</i> a snarling philosopher	Frỏn tiẻr' <i>n.</i> a verge of territory <i>a.</i> bordering	Mỉđ' đẻ <i>n.</i> the part equally distant from each end <i>a.</i> intermediate
Cỷn' ỉc } Cỷn' ỉ cẩl }	Fủ' tủe <i>n.</i> time to come <i>a.</i> belonging to time to come	Mỏr' ẩl <i>n.</i> the instruction of a fable <i>a.</i> relating to vice or virtue
Dẩn' tỷ <i>n.</i> a delicacy <i>a.</i> nice in the choice of food	Gẻw' gẩw <i>n.</i> a showy trifle <i>a.</i> showy without value	Mỏr' tẩl <i>n.</i> a human being <i>a.</i> subject to death, deadly
Dẩr' lỉng <i>n.</i> a favorite <i>a.</i> beloved	Hỉre' lỉng <i>n.</i> one who serves for pay <i>a.</i> mercenary	Mỏn' grẻl } Mủn' grẻl }
Dẻ fủnct' <i>n.</i> a dead person <i>a.</i> deceased	Ỉn' stẩnt <i>n.</i> the present moment or month <i>a.</i> urgent, immediate	Nả' tủe <i>n.</i> one born in any place <i>a.</i> natural, original
Dỏg ger el (Dỏg' grẻl) <i>n.</i> vile, mean verses <i>a.</i> mean, despicable	Ỉn' tẻnt' <i>n.</i> intention <i>a.</i> anxiously diligent	Neủ' tẻr } Neủ' trẩl }
Ểar' nẻst <i>n.</i> seriousness, pledge <i>a.</i> serious, zealous	Ỉn' wẩrd <i>n.</i> any thing within <i>a.</i> internal	<i>n.</i> one not engaged on either side <i>a.</i> not engaged on either side
Ể' vỉl <i>n.</i> wickedness, calamity <i>a.</i> wicked, mischievous	Kỉn' đrẻđ <i>n.</i> relations <i>a.</i> congenial	Nỉg' gẩrd <i>n.</i> a miser <i>a.</i> sordid, mean
Fẩir' y <i>n.</i> an enchantress <i>a.</i> belonging to the fairies	Lỉ'' quỉđ <i>n.</i> a fluid substance <i>a.</i> fluid	

củe củ pull; bỹ, sỹstem; ỏil pỏũnd cỏỹ cỏw; chord; THIS.

Nỏ' ble n. one of high rank a. illustrious, liberal	Pủ' lĩc n. the general body of a nation a. common, manifest	Stỏ' ỉng n. station, continuance, rank a. established
Nỏv' ẻl n. a feigned story or tale a. new, strange	Rỏn' đỏm n. want of direction a. done by chance	Stỏ' ple n. a settled mart, a loop of iron a. settled
Ỏ' phỏn n. a child bereft of parents a. bereft of parents	Rủ' fiỏn n. a brutal fellow, a robber a. brutal	Trủ' ỏnt n. a wanderer from business or school a. idle, lazy
Pỏ' tiẻnt n. a sick person a. calm under pain or affliction	Rủ' tĩc n. a countryman a. rural, rude	Twỉ' light n. the dubious light between daylight and dark a. obscure
Prẻm' iẻr n. the prime minister of state a. first, chief	Sỏv' ỏge n. a barbarian a. wild, barbarous	Vỏ' grỏnt n. a vagabond a. wandering
Pri' ỏr n. the head of a monastery a. former, antecedent	Sỉg' nỏl n. a sign that gives notice a. eminent	Vủ' gar n. the common people a. meỏn, obscure

Words of Three Syllables.

Cỏr' đỉ nỏl n. a dignitary of the Romish church a. principal	Cỏn' tĩn' gẻnt n. any thing accidental a. accidental	Cỏr' đỉ ỏl n. any reviving draught a. reviving, sincere
Cỏt' ỉ zẻn n. a freeman of a city or country a. having the qualities of a citizen	Cỏn' trỏ rỹ n. a thing of opposite qualities a. opposite	Cỏn' sỏ nỏnt n. a letter not sounded by itself a. suitable

Fàte fât fáll fấr; mè mêt; plne pín; nô nôt mòve nốr;

Crím' í nắl

n. one guilty of a crime
a. guilty, wicked

Dì ùr' nắl

n. a daily account
a. daily

Êf fí" cắnt

n. the cause that produces effects
a. causing effects

Fả míl' iả

n. an intimate
a. domestic, affable

Fả nắt' íc

n. an enthusiast
a. enthusiastic

Fês' tí vắl

n. a feast, the time of a feast
a. pertaining to feasts

Fù' gí tắve

n. a runaway, a deserter
a. wandering, volatile

Fù' nắr ắl

n. a burial
a. used at a funeral

Gẻn' ẻr ắl

n. the whole, the commander of an army
a. common, extensive

Guảr' dỉ ắn

n. one who has the care of any person or thing
a. guarding

Ỉn' cí dẻnt

n. an accidental circumstance
a. accidental, casual

Ỉn' củm' bẻnt

n. one who possesses an office
a. resting upon

Ỉn' tí mắtẻ

v. to hint

Ỉn' tí mắtẻ

a. inmost, familiar

Ỉn' vẻc' tắve

n. a severe censure
a. satirical, abusive

Ỉ' vớr ỷ

n. the tusk of an elephant
a. made of ivory

Mắlẻ' cỏn' tẻnt

n. one dissatisfied
a. dissatisfied

Mắn' ù ắl

n. a small book
a. performed by hand

Mẻn' dỉ cắnt

n. a beggar
a. begging

Mỏđ' ẻr ắtẻ

v. to regulate, to restrain

Mỏđ' ẻr ắtẻ

a. temperate

Pắr' ắ mỏủnt

n. the chief
a. superior

Pắ trỉ" cắn

n. a Roman nobleman
a. senatorial, noble

Plẻ bẻ' iắn

n. one of the common people of Rome
a. vulgar, common

Pỏ lẻm' íc

n. a disputant
a. controversial

Prỉn' cí pắl

n. a chief, a capital sum at interest
a. chief, capital

Prỏđ' í gắl

n. a spendthrift
a. wasteful

Prỏf' lí gắtẻ'

n. an abandoned wretch
a. abandoned

Prỏ jẻc' tắlẻ

n. a body put in motion
a. impelled forward

Rẻl' ắ tắve

n. a relation
a. respecting

Sủm' mắ rỷ

n. a compendium
a. compendious, brief

Vẻt' ẻr ắn

n. an old soldier
a. long practised

U' nỉ fỏrm

n. the dress of a band of soldiers
a. similar, consistent

củe củb pủll ; bủ, sủsystem ; ỏil pỏủnd cỏủy cỏủw ; chord ; this.

Words of more than Three Syllables.

² Ắc' cẻs sủ rủ

n. an abettor of a crime
a. contributing to the commission of a crime

² Ắc' cẻs sỏ rủ

n. an abettor of a crime
a. joined to another thing

² Ắd' vẻr sủ rủ

n. an opponent
a. opposite

² Ắn tẻ cẻ' dẻnt

n. that which goes before
a. going before

Củn củm' í tủnt

n. a companion
a. joined with

Cỏ tẻm' pỏ rủ rủ }

Củn tẻm' pỏ rủ rủ }

n. one living at the same time
a. living at the same time

Củr rẻs pỏn' dẻnt

n. one with whom commerce is kept up by letter
a. suitable, adapted

Dẻ rủv' ỏ tủve

n. a thing or word derived from another
a. derived from another

¹ Ẻ quủv' ỏ lẻnt

n. a thing of the same weight, dignity, or value
a. equal in value, force, or meaning

² Ỉn đỉ vủđ' ù ỏl

n. a single person or thing
a. separate, undivided

Mẻl' ỏn chỏl y

n. a kind of madness, sadness
a. sad, calamitous

Mẻr' cẻ nủ rủ

n. a hireling
a. venal, hired

Pẻr' pẻn đỉc' ù lủr

n. any thing directly upright
a. directly upright

Plẻn í pỏ tẻn' tủủ rủ

n. a minister invested with full powers
a. invested with full powers

Prẻ lủm' í nủ rủ

n. a preparatory measure
a. previous, introductory

Vủs' ỉỏn ỏ rủ

n. one disturbed in thought
a. imaginary, seen in a dream

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mè mêt; plne pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

WORDS WHICH ARE USED BOTH AS
VERBS AND ADJECTIVES.

Words of One Syllable.

Crîsp v. to twist, to indent, to make brittle a. curled, brittle	Frée v. to set at liberty a. at liberty, frank	Smôôth v. to make even or easy, to palliate a. even, mild, bland
Dîm v. to obscure, to dark- en a. obscure, not clear in sight	Lâme v. to cripple a. crippled, weak	Spâre v. to save, to omit, to forgive, to forbear a. lean, scanty
Dry v. to free from mois- ture a. arid, thirsty, flat, droll	Lôose v. to unbind, to set free a. unbound, lax, wan- ton	Stânc } Stâunch } v. to stop blood a. firm, sound
Dûll v. to blunt, to stupify a. slow, blunt, stupid	Numb v. to make torpid a. torpid	Tâme v. to make gentle a. not wiid, spiritless
Fêll v. to knock or cut down a. cruel, savage	Prîm v. to form or deck to an affected nicety a. affectedly nice	Wârm v. to heat moderately a. a little hot
	Prômpt v. to assist, to remind, to incite a. quick, ready	

Words of Two Syllables.

Côm plète' v. to finish, to perfect a. finished, full	Côr rêct' v. to chastise, to amend a. free from faults	Dîf fûse' v. to spread Dîf fûse' a. widely spread
Côn dênse' v. to make or grow thick a. dense, thick, close	Côr rûpt' v. to infect, to bribe a. vicious, rotten	Dî rêct' v. to aim, to regulate, to command a. straight, plain

củ bẻ củ bẻ ; bẻ, sủsystem ; ôil pỏủnd cỏủy cỏủw ; chord ; this.

Đỉr' tủ

v. to foul
a. foul, mean

Ê lỏte'

v. to puff up
a. flushed with success

Ê lỏct'

v. to choose
a. chosen

Êmp' tủ

v. to exhaust
a. void

Ê rỏct'

v. to raise, to build
a. upright

Êx ỏct'

v. to demand, to extort
a. nice, accurate

Êx ỏmpt'

v. to free from
a. free, not liable to

Ỉ dle

v. to lose time in idleness
a. lazy, not engaged, fruitless

Lỏv' ỉsh

v. to waste, to scatter
a. prodigal, wasteful

Mỏ tủre'

v. to ripen
a. ripe

Ôb scủre'

v. to darken
a. dark, gloomy

Prỏ fỏne'

v. to violate, to put to a wrong use
a. not sacred, wicked

Sẻ củre'

v. to make certain or safe
a. free from fear or danger

Wẻa' rủ

v. to fatigue
a. tired

Words of more than Two Syllables.

Ảl tẻr' nỏte

v. to perform alternately or by turns
a. being by turns, reciprocal

Cỏm pỏs' sủn ỏte

v. to pity
a. inclined to pity

Cỏn sủm' mỏte

v. to complete
a. complete

Đẻ gẻn' ẻr ỏte

v. to decay in virtue or kind
a. unlike ancestors, base

Đẻ lủb' ẻr ỏte

v. to think, to consider
a. circumspect, slow

Đẻr' ỏ gỏte

v. to lessen, to detract
a. lessened, degraded

Đẻs' ỏ lỏte

v. to lay waste
a. laid waste, solitary

Êf fẻm' ỉ nỏte

v. to make weak or womanish
a. womanish

Ê lỏb' ỏ rỏte

v. to produce with great labor
a. done with great labor

Mỏd' ẻr ỏte

v. to regulate, to calm

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mé mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt mòve nôr;

Môd' êr âte

a. temperate, mild

Sâ' tî âte

v. to satisfy, to glut

a. satisfied, gluttoned

Sêp' âr âte

v. to disunite

Sêp' âr âte

a. disunited

WORDS

OF THREE OR MORE PARTS OF SPEECH.

Words of One Syllable.

Ârch

n. a part of a circle

v. to build arches, to cover with arches

a. chief, waggish

Câlm

n. serenity, stillness

v. to still, to pacify

a. quiet, serene

Clêar

v. to free, to clarify, to gain

a. free from, bright, plain

ad. fully

Clêan

v. to free from dirt

a. free from dirt, pure

ad. quite

Côôl

n. freedom from heat, shade

v. to make or grow cool

a. somewhat cold

Drêad

n. fear, awe, terror

v. to anticipate with fear or dislike

a. awful

Fâst

n. abstinence from food

v. to abstain from food

a. firm, swift

ad. firmly, swiftly

Fât

n. the oily part of flesh

v. to make or grow fat

a. fleshy, plump

Fîne

n. a penalty

v. to inflict a penalty, to refine

a. showy, pure, elegant

Fît

n. a paroxysm of any disease

v. to suit, to qualify

a. suitable, qualified

Flûsh

n. sudden impulse or glow

v. to come in haste, to redden, to elate

a. fresh, abounding

Frânk

n. a free letter

v. to exempt from postage

a. unreserved, generous

Fûll

n. complete measure

v. to cleanse and thicken cloth

a. replete, entire
ad. perfectly

cũbe cũb pũll ; bũ sũstem ; ỏil pỏũnd cỏũ cỏũ ; chord ; this-

Good (Gũd)

n. whatever affords real happiness
a. having desirable physical or moral qualities
ad. well

Grave

n. a place for the dead
v. to carve
a. serious, solemn

Hũlt

n. the act of limping, stop
v. to limp, to stop
a. lame

Ỉll

n. harm, misfortune
a. bad, sick, evil
ad. not well

Lũst

n. a mould on which shoes are formed
v. to continue
a. latest, hindmost
ad. the last time

Lẻan

n. meat without fat
v. to incline, to bend
a. meagre, poor

Light

n. the means or medium through which we see or understand
v. to kindle, to give light, to come down, to meet with
a. not heavy, not dark

Like

v. to approve
a. having resemblance
ad. in the same manner

Mỏck

n. an act of contempt
v. to deride, to mimic, to tantalize
a. counterfeit

Pũt

n. a light blow
v. to strike lightly
a. fit, convenient
ad. conveniently

Plũmp

v. to fatten, to swell, to fall as a stone
a. somewhat fat
ad. with a sudden fall

Rũnk

n. a row, class
v. to place in a row, to class
a. rancid, luxuriant
ad. strongly

Sẻt

n. a number of things suited to one another
v. to place, to put, to fix
a. regular

Shũm

n. an imposture
v. to trick
a. counterfeit, false

Shũt

n. a door a covering, close
v. to close, to bar
a. closed, rid

Side

n. a part of the body, margin, party
v. to take part with
a. lateral

Smũrt

n. a pungent pain
v. to feel a pungent pain
a. pungent, brisk

Sỏũnd

n. a noise
v. to make a noise, to examine
a. healthy, right

Stẻil

n. a vessel for distilling
v. to distil, to silence
a. calm
ad. to this time, notwithstanding

Thẻn

v. to make thin or few
a. not thick, lean
ad. not thickly or closely

Tẻil

n. a money box
v. to cultivate
prep. to, unto
con. to the time when, to the degree that

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mé mêt; plne pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Trĩm

n. dress
v. to dress, to fit out,
to clip, to shave
a. nice, spruce

Vỏĩd

n. an empty space
v. to evacuate
a. empty

Wẻll

n. a deep spring
a. not si ấ, conveni-
ent
ad. not amiss, rightly

Wẻt

n. water, rain
v. to moisten
a. rainy, moist

Wẻng

n. injustice
v. to injure
a. not right
ad. amiss

—

Words of Two Syllables.

Bử lẻsque'

n. ludicrous language
v. to ridicule
a. ludicrous, jocular

Cỏn tẻnt'

n. satisfaction
v. to satisfy, to pacify
a. satisfied

Dĩ vẻne'

n. a minister of the
Gospel
v. to foretell, to guess
a. godlike

Doủb' le

n. a plait or fold
v. to fold, to increase
to twice the amount
a. two-fold

E nough**(ẻ nủ")**

n. a sufficiency
a. sufficient
ad. in a sufficient de-
gree

ẻ' quẻl

n. one of the same
age or rank
v. to make even
a. even, uniform, ad-
equate

ẻ' ven

v. to make equal, to
level
a. level, uniform
ad. supposing that,
verily

ẻ x prẻss'

n. a courier, a mes-
sage sent
v. to declare
a. exactly like

Fẻl' lỏw

n. ground ploughed
to be ploughed
again, ground at
rest

v. to plough in order
to a second plough-
ing
a. uncultivated

Fỏr' wẻrd

v. to advance, to has-
ten
a. earnest, confident,
early
ad. towards a place
before

Hỏl' lỏw

n. a cavity
v. to make hollow, to
shout, to hoot
a. excavated, not
faithful

Lẻv' el

n. a plane
v. to make even, to
lay flat
a. even

Lẻt' tẻ

n. a small part
a. small
ad. in a small degree

Rẻ vẻrse'

n. change, an opposite
v. to invert, to change
a. contrary, opposite

củcủ pủủ ; bủ, sủsystem ; ỏủủ pủủủ củủ củủ ; củủ ; củủ.

<p>Rủ' vủ <i>n.</i> a competitor <i>v.</i> to emulate, to oppose <i>a.</i> making the same claim</p>	<p>Sủ' củ <i>n.</i> a thing unknown or concealed <i>v.</i> to hide, to conceal <i>a.</i> unknown, private</p>	<p>Wủ' củủ <i>n.</i> a kind reception <i>v.</i> to receive kindly <i>a.</i> received cordially, pleasing</p>
<p>Sủủ lủủ' <i>n.</i> a grand style <i>v.</i> to exalt, to raise <i>a.</i> lofty, grand</p>	<p>Tủủ' củ <i>n.</i> an offer <i>v.</i> to offer <i>a.</i> compassionate, soft, amorous</p>	

Words of Three or more Syllables.

<p>Ảủ' grủ gủ <i>n.</i> the whole of several particulars <i>v.</i> to collect or add together <i>a.</i> formed by a collection of particulars</p>	<p>Dủ' pủ củ <i>n.</i> an exact copy <i>v.</i> to double, to fold <i>a.</i> double</p>
<p>Củủ fủủ' ẻủ ỏủ <i>n.</i> an ally <i>v.</i> to join in league <i>a.</i> united in league</p>	<p>Mủủ' ỉ fủủ <i>n.</i> an invoice of a cargo <i>v.</i> to make known <i>a.</i> plain, evident</p>
<p>Củủủ' tủủ fủủ <i>n.</i> an impostor, a forgery <i>v.</i> to imitate, to forge <i>a.</i> deceitful, forged</p>	<p>Prủ củủ' ỉ tủủ <i>n.</i> a corrosive medicine <i>a.</i> steep, headlong, hasty</p>
<p>Dủủ' ẻủ gủ <i>n.</i> a deputy <i>v.</i> to depute <i>a.</i> deputed</p>	<p>Prủ củủ' ỉ tủủ <i>v.</i> to fall or throw headlong, to fall or throw to the bottom</p>

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mêt mêt; plne pîn; nô nôtt môve nôr;

WORDS

USED AS VERBS AND ADVERBS, OR AS ADJECTIVES AND ADVERBS.

Words of One Syllable.

Êke v. to protract, to sup- ply ad. also	Lâte a. slow, long delayed, deceased ad. after long delays, lately	Sure (Shùre) a. confident, safe, cer- tain ad. certainly
Júst a. honest, accurate ad. exactly, merely, barely	Scârce a. not plentiful	Swap (Swôp) v. to exchange ad. with hasty vio- lence
	Scârce Scârce' lý ad. hardly, with dif- ficulty	

WORDS

USED AS ADJECTIVES AND ADVERBS.

Â like' a. similar, equal ad. in the same man- ner	Êar' lý a. soon, coming soon ad. soon, betimes	Ôn' lý a. single, alone ad. singly, simply
Clêan' lý a. free from dirt or filth, neat ad. neatly	Hêad' lông a. rash, precipitate ad. with the head foremost, rashly	Pret ty (Prít' tý) a. neat, elegant ad. in some degree
Dôwn' ríght a. plain, open ad. in plain terms	Kind' lý a. congenial ad. with good will	Stâte' lý a. august, grand ad. majestically
Dôwn' wârd a. tending to a lower place, depressed ad. from a higher to a lower	Nêar a. close, intimate ad. almost, at hand	

PARTICIPLES.

A Participle is a word derived from a Verb, and partakes of the nature of a Verb and an Adjective.

There are three kinds of Participles; viz. the Present, the Perfect, and the Compound Perfect.

Participles derived from Verbs of One Syllable.

<i>Verb.</i>	<i>Pres. Part.</i>	<i>Perf. Part.</i>	<i>Comp. Perf. Part.</i>
Add	adding	added	having added
Dare	daring	dared	having dared
Have	having	had	having had
Love	loving	loved	having loved
Pave	paving	paved	having paved
Prove	proving	proved	having proved
Quote	quoting	quoted	having quoted

Participles derived from Verbs of Two Syllables.

<i>Verb.</i>	<i>Pres. Part.</i>	<i>Perf. Part.</i>	<i>Comp. Perf. Part.</i>
Accuse	accusing	accused	having accused
Betray	betraying	betrayed	having betrayed
Confute	confuting	confuted	having confuted
Exhort	exhorting	exhorted	having exhorted
Permit	permitting	permitted	having permitted
Transpose	transposing	transposed	having transposed
Warble	warbling	warbled	having warbled

Participles derived from Verbs of Three Syllables.

<i>Verb.</i>	<i>Pres. Part.</i>	<i>Perf. Part.</i>	<i>Comp. Perf. Part.</i>
Analyze	analyzing	analyzed	having analyzed
Benefit	benefiting	benefited	having benefited
Deliver	delivering	delivered	having delivered
Imagine	imagining	imagined	having imagined

The instructor will find it useful to exercise his pupils, in conjugating the verbs, according to the above examples.

ARTICLES.

An Article is a word placed before a Noun to limit its application.

There are two Articles ; viz. A or AN, and THE.

A or AN is called the Indefinite Article.

THE is called the Definite Article.

PRONOUNS.

A Pronoun is a word used instead of a Noun.

There are three kinds of Pronouns ; viz. the Personal, the Relative, and the Adjective.

PERSONAL PRONOUNS.

I, Thou, He, She, It,	}	with their plurals	}	We, Ye or you, They.

RELATIVE PRONOUNS.

Who, which, that, and what.

ADJECTIVE PRONOUNS.

There are four kinds of Adjective Pronouns ; viz. the Possessive, the Distributive, the Demonstrative, and the Indefinite.

Possessive Adjective Pronouns.

My, thy, his, her, our, your, their.

Distributive Adjective Pronouns.

Each, every, either, neither.

Demonstrative Adjective Pronouns.

This and that, with their plurals, these and those.

Indefinite Adjective Pronouns.

Some, other, any, one, all, such, &c.

cùbe cùb pùll ; by, sýstem ; òil pòund còy còw ; CHORD ; THIS.

ADVERBS.

An Adverb is a word that expresses time, place, circumstance, degree, or manner.

A large number of Adverbs are formed from Adjectives, by adding *ly*. None of these are put down, since their meaning and method of being spelled, can be easily inferred from the Adjectives from which they are derived

Adverbs of One Syllable.

Néeds necessarily	Quite completely	While } Whilst }
Nòw at this time	Sòon before long	as long as, during the time that
Òff at a distance	Thénce from the place or time	Whénce from what place
Òft } Òft' en }	There (Thàre) in that place	Yes (Yis) a term of affirmation, yea
Once (Wònce) one time, formerly	Thús in this manner	Whén at the time that

Adverbs of Two Syllables.

À bàft' towards the stern	À gòg' in a state of desire	À lòng' forward, onward
À cròss' athwart, crosswise	À hēad' further onward	À lòof' at a distance
À drift' floating at random	Àl' mòst nearly	Àl' sò in the same manner, likewise
A gain (À gēn') a second time, once more, back	À lòft' on high	Àl' wàys perpetually

Fàte fát fáll fár; mè mêt; plne pín; nõ nõt mòve nõr;

<p>²À nõn'</p> <p>quickly, now and then</p>	<p>²Èv' èr</p> <p>at any time, for ever</p>	<p>²Òn' wàrd</p> <p>forward</p>
<p>²À pàrt'</p> <p>separately, at a distance from</p>	<p>Hàp' lý</p> <p>perhaps</p>	<p>Sòme' hòw</p> <p>in one way or other</p>
<p>²À piéce'</p> <p>to the part or share of each</p>	<p>Hàrd' lý</p> <p>with difficulty</p>	<p>Sòme' times</p> <p>now and then</p>
<p>²À slànt'</p> <p>obliquely, on one side</p>	<p>Hére bý'</p> <p>by this</p>	<p>Some where</p> <p>(Sòme' whàre)</p> <p>in one place or other</p>
<p>²À squìnt'</p> <p>not in the straight line of vision</p>	<p>Hére ìn'</p> <p>in this place or respect</p>	<p>Thènçe fòrth</p> <p>from that time</p>
<p>²À stèrn'</p> <p>in the hinder part of the ship, behind the ship</p>	<p>Hére òf</p> <p>from this, of this thing</p>	<p>There at</p> <p>(Thàre àt')</p> <p>at that place, on that account</p>
<p>²À wày'</p> <p>absent, begone</p>	<p>Hére wìth'</p> <p>with this</p>	<p>There by</p> <p>(Thàre bý')</p> <p>by means of that</p>
<p>Else where</p> <p>(Èlse' whàre)</p> <p>in another place or other places</p>	<p>HÌTH' èr</p> <p>to this place or end</p>	<p>There in</p> <p>(Thàre ìn')</p> <p>in that, in this</p>
<p>Ere long</p> <p>(Àre lõng')</p> <p>before a long time</p>	<p>Lànd' wàrd</p> <p>towards the land</p>	<p>There with</p> <p>(Thàre wìth')</p> <p>with that, with this</p>
<p>Ere now</p> <p>(Àre nõw')</p> <p>before this time</p>	<p>Mau gre</p> <p>(Mâu' gèr)</p> <p>in spite of</p>	<p>ThÌTH' èr</p> <p>to that place</p>
	<p>Nèv' èr</p> <p>at no time</p>	<p>WhÌTH' èr</p> <p>to what place</p>
	<p>No where</p> <p>(Nò' whàre)</p> <p>in no place</p>	<p>WÌTH' àl'</p> <p>along with the rest</p>
	<p>No' wise</p> <p>not in any manner or degree</p>	

củe củb pủll ; bỳ sỳstem ; ỏil pỏủnd cỏy cỏw ; chord ; this.

Adverbs of Three and Four Syllables.

Ảl ả mỏde'
according to fashion

Ảl rẻad' ỹ
at this present time

Ễx tẻm' pỏ rẻ
without premeditation

Fả rẻhẻr mỏrẻ }
Fủr' rẻhẻr mỏrẻ }
besides, moreover

Hẻnce' fỏrth }
Hẻnce fỏr' wỏrd }
from this time forward

Hẻrẻ' ả bỏủt
about this place

Hẻrẻ tỏ fỏrẻ'
formerly

Hẻrẻ ủn tỏ
to this

Hỉrẻhẻ' ẻr tỏ
to this time

Hỉrẻhẻ' ẻr wỏrd }
Hỉrẻhẻ' ẻr wỏrdẻ }
towards this place

Hỏw' ẻv' ẻr
in whatsoever manner, never-
theless

Nỏw' ả dỏyẻ
in the present age

Tẻnce fỏr' wỏrd
from the time and afterwards

There a bẻt
(Tẻẻrẻ' ả bỏủt)
near that place, quantity or
state

There ảf tẻr
(Tẻẻrẻ' ảf tẻr)
according to that

There up on
(Tẻẻrẻ' ủp ỏn')
upon that

PREPOSITIONS.

Prepositions are used to connect Nouns and Pronouns with other parts of speech.

Ả bỏủt'
round, near to, con-
cerning

Ả bỏve'
higher in place, pow-
er, or rank

Ảf' tẻr
following in place or
time, behind

A gỏinst
(Ả gẻnẻt')
contrary to, opposite

Ả mỏng'
Ả mỏngẻt' }
mingled with

Ảt
near, in, by, towards

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mê mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Bé fòre' in front of, in presence of, superior to	Bý denotes the agent, cause, way, or means	Ôn or Ûp òn' is used before a word which signifies that which is placed under
Bé hìnd' in the rear of, inferior to	Fôr because of, in the place of, for the sake of	Thróugh from end to end of, by means of
Bé lów' under, inferior to	În within	Tò unto
Bé néath' under, below, unworthy of	În' tò in the inside of	Ô' vèr above, across, through
Bé twéén' Bé twíxt' in the middle, common to two or more	Néar at no great distance from	WÍTH by means of, in company of
Bé yònd' before, over	Of (Ôv) concerning, among, from, according to	WÍTH În' in the inside of
		WÍTH Ôút on the outside of, destitute of

Many of the above Prepositions are used as Adverbs, when they are not placed before Nouns or Pronouns. Some of them are Conjunctions, when they connect sentences.

CONJUNCTIONS.

Conjunctions are used to connect sentences, and words of the same part of speech.

They are divided into *copulative* and *disjunctive*.

Copulative Conjunctions.

Ând is used to connect words and sentences; as, John <i>and</i> Charles are reading, <i>and</i> Mary is sewing	Bé câuse' inasmuch as, on this account, that	Fôr because
	Bòth one as well as the other	Îf suppose that

củe củp pầll ; bỳ, sỳstem ; ỏil pồund cồy cồw ; chord ; THIS.

Since in as much as	THẮt as follows, for the reason of	Where fore (Wháre' fòre) for what reason
THỂn in consequence of	THỂre' fòre for this reason	

Disjunctive Conjunctions.

Ảs seeing that, after the manner in which	Ờ is a conjunction corresponding to either; as, either the one or the other	YẾT nevertheless, however
BỮt yet	THỂn is placed in comparison after comparative adjectives; as, he is more learned than I	Ừn lểss' except, if not
LỂst for fear that	THỜugh } notwithstanding that	NỔt wìth stầnd' ìng nevertheless, although
NỜr is a conjunction corresponding to neither; as, neither the one nor the other	Ảl THỜugh' } notwithstanding that	NỂv'ẻr THỂ lểss' notwithstanding

INTERJECTIONS.

An Interjection is a word used to express surprise or sudden emotion. They are divided into the following classes.

1st. Such as express earnestness or grief: as, Ồ! Ồh! Ầh! Ầlầs'!	5th. Such as express disgust; as, Fồh! Fề!e!
2d. Such as express contempt; as, Pừsh! Từsh!	6th. Such as request silence; as, Hừsh! Hừst!
3. Such as express wonder; as, Heigh! Strầnge!	7th. Such as express salutation; as, Hầil! Ầầil!
4th. Such as express calling; as, Hồ! Sồhồ'!	

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mè mêt; plne pln; nõ nõt mòve nõr;

WORDS

ALIKE IN PRONUNCIATION, BUT DIFFERENT IN
ORTHOGRAPHY AND SIGNIFICATION*Words of One Syllable.*¹Àil*n.* disease*v.* to be sick, to be afflicted in
any manner¹Àle*n.* malt liquor⁵Àir*n.* the atmosphere*v.* to expose to the air⁵Ere (Àre)*ad.* before, sooner than⁵Heir (Àre)*n.* an inheritor of property¹Aisle (Ìle)*n.* the walk in a church¹Isle (Ìle)*n.* an island³All*n.* the whole⁴Àwl*n.* an instrument⁴Àrc*n.* a part of a circle⁴Àrk*n.* a vessel to float on the water³Àught*n.* any thing³Ought (Àwt)*v.* to be obliged by duty¹Bàil*n.* security for appearance*v.* to give security for appear-
ance¹Bàle*n.* a package of goods*v.* to put into packages¹Bàit*n.* an allurement, refreshment*v.* to put on a bait, to give or
take refreshment¹Bàte*v.* to take less, to abate¹Bàll*n.* any round thing, a dancing
party¹Bàwl*v.* to speak or cry very loud¹Bàre*v.* to make naked*a.* naked, plain, mere¹Beàr*n.* an animal*v.* to carry, to endure

cùbe cùb pùll ; bý, sýstem ; ôil pòùnd còý còw ; chord ; this

Bé

v. to exist or have a certain state

Béé

n. an insect

Béach

n. a sandy shore

Bééch

n. a large tree

Béat

n. a stroke, a striking
v. to strike, to throb, to outdo

Béét

n. a garden root

Beau (Bò)

n. a man of dress

Bòw

n. any thing bent
v. to bend, to crook

Been (Bìn)

part. having existed or had a certain state

Bìn

n. a repository for grain or oil

Béér

n. a liquor

Biér

n. a hand carriage on which the dead are carried

Béll

n. a sounding vessel

Bélle

n. a gay young lady

Blòat

v. to swell

Blòte

v. to smoke

Bòar

n. the male of swine

Bòre

n. a hole made by boring, the size of a hole

v. to make a hole, did bear

Bòle

n. a kind of earth

Bòll

n. a round stock or stem

Bòwl

n. a vessel to hold liquids, a round mass to be rolled on the ground

v. to roll as a bowl

Bòrne

part. supported

Bòurn

n. a bound, a limit

Bòugh

n. a branch of a tree

Bòw

n. an inclination of the body
v. to bend down, to stoop

Bràke

n. fern, brambles

Breàk

n. a breach, a failure, a pause
v. to burst, to crush, to subdue, to part by force

Buý

v. to purchase

Bý

prep. through the means of
a. in composition it means private

182 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND, BUT DIFFERENT

Fâte fât fâll fâr; mê mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Càin

n. a man's name

Câne

n. a walking-staff, a reed

v. to beat with a cane

Céil

v. to cover the inner part of a building

Séal

n. a stamp, a mark

v. to affix a seal, to close

Céll

n. a small close room, a small cavity

Séll

v. to dispose of for a price

Cěse

n. a public rate

Sěse

n. faculty of perceiving, meaning

Cěnt

n. a copper coin

Scěnt

n. the smell, odor

v. to smell, to perfume

Sěnt

v. did send

part. ordered away

Cére

v. to wax

Séar

v. to cauterize, to burn

Séer

n. one who sees, a prophet

Choir (Kwire)

n. a set of singers, seats for singers in a church

Quire

n. a seat of singers, seats for singers in a church, twenty-four sheets of paper

v. to sing in concert

Chôrd

n. the string of a musical instrument

v. to furnish with strings, to agree

Côrd

n. a small rope, a pile of wood containing 128 cubic feet

v. to tie with cords, to pile wood

Cite

v. to summon, to quote

Sight

n. the sense or act of seeing, a spectacle

Site

n. situation

Clăm

n. a shell-fish

Clămm

v. to clog with any thing sticky

Clef or Clif

n. a mark in music

Cliff

n. a steep rock

Climb

v. to ascend with labour

Clime

n. climate, region

Clôse

n. the act, manner, or time of shutting, the end

v. to shut, to conclude, to join

Clothes

n. garments

càbe cùb pùll; bý, sýstem; òil pòund còy còw; chord; this.

Còarse

a. not fine, rough, large

Còurse

n. a race, place of running, way, order

v. to hunt, to pursue, to run

Còre

n. the heart, or inner part of any thing

Corps (Còre)

n. a body of soldiers

Dàm

n. the mother, a bank to stop water

v. to stop or shut up

Dàmⁿ

v. to curse, to condemn

Dàne

n. a native of Denmark

Deign (Dàne)

v. to vouchsafe

Déar

n. a person beloved

a. beloved, costly

Déér

n. an animal

Dew

n. a thin cool vapor

v. to wet as with dew, to bedew

Dùe

n. right, just title

a. owing, proper

ad. exactly

Dòe

n. a female deer

Dòugh

n. the paste for bread or pies

Dòne

part. performed

Dũn

n. a colour, an importunate creditor

v. to ask often for a debt

Dràchm

n. the eighth part of an ounce

Drãm

n. the eighth part of an ounce, a drink of spirits

v. to drink spirits

Èarn

v. to gain by labor

Ûrn

n. a vessel

Fàin

a. glad, forced

ad. gladly

Fàne

n. a temple devoted to religion

Feign (Fàne)

v. to invent, to pretend

Fàint

v. to swoon, to grow feeble

a. languid

Feint (Fàint)

n. a false show, a pretence

Fàir

n. an annual or stated market

a. beautiful, white, clear, just

Fàre

n. price of carriage, food

v. to live, to prosper

Féat

n. an action, exploit

a. nice, dexterous

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mêt mêt; plne pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

F^èet*pl.* of footFl^éa*n.* an insectFl^èè*v.* to run from danger, to shunFl^{ew}*v.* did flyFl^{ue}*n.* soft down or fur, a passage for smokeFl^{ou}r*n.* the fine part of grain when ground and siftedFl^{ow}'^{er}*n.* a blossom*v.* to blossomF^{ore}*a.* anterior*ad.* anteriorlyF^{our}*a.* twice twoF^{orth}*ad.* onward, abroadF^{ourth}*a.* the ordinal number of fourF^{ou}l*v.* to daub, to pollute*a.* filthy, pollutedF^{ow}l*n.* a winged animal*v.* to kill birdsG^{ait}*n.* manner of walkingG^{ate}*n.* a kind of door, entranceG^{all}*n.* the bile, bitterness*v.* to fret, to harassG^{aul}*n.* ancient FranceG^{ilt}*part.* covered with goldG^{uilt}*n.* a crime, consciousness of crimeG^{rate}*n.* a partition made with bars*v.* to rub small, to make a harsh noiseG^{reat}*a.* large, important, nobleG^{roan}*n.* a hoarse and mournful sound*v.* to mourn with a hoarse, mournful noiseG^{rown}*part.* advanced in growth, increasedH^{ail}*n.* frozen drops of rain*v.* to pour down hail, to salute, to call toH^{ale}*a.* sound, healthyH^{air}*n.* the covering of the headH^{are}*n.* an animalH^{all}*n.* court of justice, a large roomH^{ale}*v.* to drag by force

cùbe cùb pùll ; bỳ, sỳstem ; òil pòund còy còw ; chord ; this.

H¹aul

v. violence in dragging
v. to drag by force

H⁴art

n. a deer

H^eart

n. the organ which propels the blood, the chief or inner part

H^eal

v. to cure, to grow well

H^eel

n. the hinder part of the foot

H^ear

v. to perceive by the ear

H^ere

ad. in this place

H^ew

v. to cut off thin pieces, to cut

H^ue

n. color, clamor

H^ugh

n. a man's name

Hⁱe

v. to hasten

Hⁱgh

z. lofty, loud, dear

Hⁱm

pron. the objective case of he

H^ymn

n. a song of praise or adoration
v. to praise or worship with hymns

H^oard

n. a hidden treasure
v. to lay up privately

H^orde

n. a clan, a wandering tribe

H^ole

n. a long narrow cavity

Wh^ole

n. the totality, a regular combination
a. total, all, well, entire

H^our

n. sixty minutes

O^ur

a. pron. belonging to us

H^oop

n. a circle of wood or iron
v. to bind or encircle with hoops

Wh^oop or H^oop

n. a shout
v. to shout

Hⁱp

n. a joint of the thigh
v. to sprain or shoot the hip

H^yp

v. to make melancholy

Iⁿ

prep. within

Iⁿn

n. a tavern
v. to put up at an inn, to house

J^am

n. a conserve
v. to squeeze or press closely

J^amb

n. a supporter on either side

Fáte fát fáll fár; mé mêt; plne pín; nõ nõt mõe nõr;

Kéy

n. means of explanation, a note
in music, a wharf

Quay (Ké)

n. a wharf

Kill

v. to deprive of life

Kiln

n. a stove or fabric for drying or
burning things

Någ

n. a small horse

Knåg

n. a hard knot in wood

Knáp

v. to bite, to break short

Náp

n. a short sleep, a down on cloth
v. to take a short sleep

Knáve

n. a mean rascal

Náve

n. the middle part of a wheel,
the central part of a church

Knéad

v. to beat or mingle any stuff or
substance

Nééd

n. necessity, want
v. to want, to lack

Knew

v. did know

New

a. fresh, modern

Knight

n. a man advanced to some or-
der of knighthood
v. to make a knight

Night

n. the time of darkness

Knót

n. a part tied a hard place in
wood

Nót

ad. a particle of negation

Knòw

v. to recognize, to understand

Nò

a. pron. not any
ad. a word of negation

Låde

v. to load, to dip out

Láid

perf. part. of to lay

Làin

perf. part. of to lie

Làne

n. a narrow street or way

Léad

n. a heavy metal

Léd

v. did lead

Leaf

n. a part of a plant, book, or
table

v. to bear or produce leaves

Liéf

ad. willingly

cúbe cúb púll; bý, sýstem; óil póund cóy ców; chord; this.

Léak

n. a hole that lets water in or out
v. to let water in or out

Léék

n. a wild onion

Léave

n. permission, farewell
v. to quit, to bequeath

Liève

ad. willingly

Limb

n. a member, bough
v. to furnish with limbs, to tear asunder

Limn

v. to paint

Lò

int. behold

Lów

a. not high
ad. with a low voice, meanly, cheaply

Lòan

n. any thing lent
v. to lend

Lòne

a. solitary, without company

Lòch

n. a lake

Lòck

n. a fastening for a door or chest, a part of a gun, a tuft, a contrivance to raise water in a canal
v. to fasten or confine with a lock

Màde

v. did make

Màid

n. a virgin, a female servant

Màil

n. defensive armor, a bag of post letters
v. to arm defensively, to inclose in a mail

Màle

n. the he of any species
a. being of the he kind

Màin

a. principal, violent

Màine

n. the name of a State

Màne

n. the long hair on the neck of a horse

Màize

n. Indian corn

Màze

n. a labyrinth, confusion of thought

Màrk

n. a token, an object to shoot at, an impression, proof
v. to make a mark, to observe

Màrque

n. reprisal, retaliation

Mèad

n. a liquor made from honey, a meadow

Mède

n. a native of Media

Mèéd

n. reward

188 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND, BUT DIFFERENT

Fàte fát fáll fâr ; mé mêt ; pine pîn ; nô nôt mòve nôr ;

Méan

- n.* mediocrity
v. to intend
a. low, sordid, average

Mièn

- n.* air, look, manner

Méat

- n.* flesh to be eaten, food

Mèét

- v.* to come together, to join, to find, to encounter
a. fit, becoming

Mète

- v.* to measure, to allot

Might

- n.* power, strength

Mite

- n.* a very small insect, a small particle

Mòan

- n.* a note of sorrow
v. to lament in a sorrowful tone

Mòwn

- perf. part.* cut down

Mòat

- n.* a canal or ditch made round a castle for defence
v. to surround or secure with a moat

Mòte

- n.* an atom

Nàught

- n.* not any thing
a. bad, corrupt

Nòught

- n.* not any thing

Này

- n.* denial, refusal
ad. no, not only so, but more

Neigh (Nà)

- n.* the voice of a horse
v. to utter the voice of a horse

Nòne

- a. pron.* not any, not one

Nùn

- n.* a religious woman who has retired to a nunnery

Òar

- n.* an instrument used to row with

Ò'er

- ad.* and *prep.* contraction of over

Òre

- n.* a metal in its native state

Òh

- an interjection expressing surprise, pain, or pleasure

Òwe

- v.* to be indebted

Pàil

- n.* a wooden vessel

Pàle

- n.* a slip of wood, an inclosure, jurisdiction
v. to inclose with pales
a. wanting fresh color, whitish

Pàin

- n.* a penalty, an uneasy sensation
v. to make uneasy, to afflict

Pàne

- n.* a square of glass

cùbe cùb pùll ; by, sýstem ; òil pòund còy còw ; CHORD ; THIS.

Páir

n. two things suiting one another
v. to join in couples

Páre

v. to eat away by little and little

Péar

n. a kind of fruit

Páll

n. a mantle of state, a covering thrown over the dead
v. to make or become insipid

Pául

n. a man's name

Péace

n. respite from war, quiet, contentment

Piéce

n. a patch, a fragment, a part, a coin, a gun
v. to enlarge by adding a piece, to unite

Péak

n. the top of a hill or eminence
v. to sneak, to look sickly

Píque

n. a grudge, nicety
v. to offend, to value

Péal

n. a succession of loud sounds
v. to play solemnly and loud

Péel

n. the skin or thin rind of any thing
v. to flay, to plunder

Péer

n. an equal, a nobleman

Piér

n. the column or supporter of an arch

Pláin

n. a level ground, a field of battle

v. to make smooth or level
a. smooth, flat, evident, void of ornament

ad. sincerely, clearly, bluntly

Pláne

n. a level surface, a tool
v. to make smooth or level

Pláit

n. a fold, a double
v. to fold, to double, to braid

Pláte

n. a dish, a piece of metal beat into breadth
v. to cover with, or beat into plates

Plúm

n. a fruit

Plumb

n. a plummet, a leaden weight on a line
v. to sound, to adjust with a plummet

Pòle

n. a long slim staff or piece of timber
v. to furnish with poles

Pòll

n. the back part of the head, a register of heads or voters
v. to lop the tops of trees, to clip short, to record in a register

Práy

v. to petition, to beseech

Prey (Prá)

n. something to be devoured or seized, plunder
v. to feed by violence, to plunder

Fâte fât fâll fâr ; mê mêt ; pine pîn ; nô nôt môve nôr ;

Quéan*n.* a low, worthless woman**Quéén***n.* the wife of a king, a sovereign princess**Râin***n.* water from the clouds*v.* to fall in drops from the clouds**Reign (Râne)***n.* royal authority, sovereignty*v.* to govern, to predominate**Rein (Râne)***n.* a part of a bridle*v.* to govern with a bridle**Râp***n.* a quick smart blow*v.* to strike with a quick smart blow, to enrapture**Wrâp***n.* to roll together, to involve, to transport**Rêek***n.* smoke, vapor*v.* to smoke, to emit vapor**Wrêak***n.* vengeance*v.* to execute vengeance**Rêst***n.* repose, those not included*v.* to sleep, to be still**Wrêst***n.* a distortion, violence*v.* to twist by violence**Rêtch***v.* to vomit**Wrêtch***n.* a miserable or worthless person**Rìght***n.* justice, a just claim*v.* to relieve from wrong, to adjust*a.* just, fit, not mistaken, not left*ad.* justly, fitly, according to truth**Rìte***n.* ceremony, form**Wrìght***n.* a workman, a manufacturer**Wrìte***v.* to form letters with a pen to compose, to impress**Rìng***n.* a circle, a sonorous sound*v.* to sound, to resound**Wrìng***v.* to twist by violence, to writhe, to extort**Ròad***n.* a highway, an anchorage for ships**Ròde***v.* did ride**Ròwed***v.* did row**Ròe***n.* the female of the hart, the eggs of fish**Ròw***n.* a number of things ranged in a line*v.* to impel with an oar

cùbe cùb pùll ; bÿ, sÿstem ; òil pòund còÿ còw ; chord ; this.

Ròòd

n. the fourth part of an acre

Rùde

a. rough, uncivil, ignorant

Ròte

n. words uttered by mere memory, the remembrance of words

Wròte

v. did write

Rough (Rùf)

a. uneven, harsh, severe

Rùff

n. a linen ornament

Rÿe

n. a sort of grain

Wrÿ

v. to crook, to distort

a. crooked, distorted

Sàil

n. the expanded sheet of a vessel, a vessel

v. to move with sails, to pass smoothly along

Sàle

n. the act of selling, market, auction

a. made for sale

Scène

n. an appearance, part of a play

Sèèn

perf. part. beheld

Sèine

n. a large net for fishing

Sèa

n. the ocean, a large collection of water

Sèè

n. the diocess of a bishop

v. to perceive by the eye, to discern

Sèam

n. a joining by thread and needle, a long scar

v. to join by threads or otherwise, to mark with a long scar

Sèèm

v. to appear

Sew (Sò)

v. to join by threads

Sò

ad. in like manner, thus

Sòw

v. to scatter, to spread, to join by threads

Shèar

v. to cut or trim with shears or scissors, to reap

Shèèr

v. to deviate from a straight course

a. pure, real

Sign

n. a token, a wonder, a miracle

v. to subscribe, to mark

Sine

n. a geometrical line

Sláy

v. to kill, to butcher

Sleigh (Slá)

v. a vehicle to ride in

Fâte fât fáll fâr; mé mêt; pine pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Sley (Slà)

n. a weaver's reed
v. to separate, to twist into threads

Sléave

n. silk or thread untwisted

Sléève

n. the part of a garment that covers the arm

Sleight

n. dexterous practice, artifice

Slight

n. neglect, contempt, cunning practice
v. to neglect, to disregard, to do carelessly
a. small, inconsiderable

Slòe

n. the fruit of the black thorn

Slòw

a. not swift, not quick, tardy, dull
ad. tardily, slowly

Sòar

n. a towering height
v. to fly aloft

Sòre

n. a place tender and painful
a. tender to the touch, grievous
ad. intensely, in a great degree

Sòle

n. the bottom of the foot or of a shoe
v. to furnish with soles
a. single, alone,

Sòul

n. the immortal part of man

Sòme

a. pron. a part, not many

Sũm

n. the whole, the amount
v. to add together, to comprise

Sòn

v. a male child, a descendant, a native

Sũn

n. the luminary of the day, a sunny place
v. to expose to the sun

Stáir

n. a step by which to ascend or descend

Stáre

n. a fixed or wild look
v. to look with fixed eyes

Stáke

n. a stick fixed in the ground, a wager
v. to fasten, support or defend with stakes, to wager

Steák

n. a slice of flesh

Stéal

v. to take by theft, to gain or effect by gradual means

Stéél

n. refined and hardened iron
v. to point or edge with steel

Stíle

n. steps over a fence, the pin of a sun-dial, an iron pen

Stýle

n. manner, mode, the pin of a dial
v. to denominate

cúbe cúb pùll ; bý, sýstem ; ðil pòund còÿ cò w ; CHORD ; THIS.

Straight

a. direct, right
ad. directly, immediately

Straít

n. a narrow pass or frith, difficulty
a. narrow, strict, difficult

Táre

n. a weed, an allowance in weight

Teár

n. a rent, a fissure
v. to rend, to lacerate

Téam

n. a number of animals drawing the same load, a number passing in a line

Teém

v. to be full

Téar

n. water from the eye

Tiér

n. a row, a rank

Thé

the definite article

Théé

pron. the objective case of thou

Their (Tháre)

a. pron. belonging to them

There (Tháre)

ad. in that place

Threw (Thróó)

v. did throw

Through

prep. from end to end, by means of

Throne

n. the seat of a king

Thrown

perf. part. of to throw

Thyme

n. a fragrant herb

Time

n. the measure of duration
v. to adapt to the time

Tó

prep. unto

Tóó

ad. likewise

Twó

a. twice one

Tóe

n. a part of the foot

Tów

n. the part hackled from flax
v. to draw forward with a rope

Tóng

n. the catch of a buckle

Tóngue

n. the organ of speech, language
v. to scold, to prate

Vále

n. a valley, a wide open space between hills

Váil or Veil

n. a curtain, a cover to conceal the face
v. to cover with a veil, to conceal

Fâte fâf fâll fâr; iné mêt; plne pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

Vâin
a. conceited, fruitless

Vâne
n. a weathercock

Vein (Vâne)
n. a blood-vessel, streak, current, strain

Wâil
n. wailing, lamentation
v. to lament, to grieve

Wâle
n. a rising part in cloth

Wâin
n. a sort of carriage or wagon

Wâne
n. decrease, declension
v. to decrease, to decline

Wâist
n. the smallest part of the body

Wâste
n. wanton destruction, desolate ground
v. to destroy, to spend, to dwindle
a. desolate, uncultivated

Wâit
n. ambush
v. to stay, to attend

Weight (Wâit)
n. a mass by which other bodies are weighed, heaviness

Wâre
n. something to be sold

Weâr
n. the act of wearing, the thing worn, a dam to shut up and raise the water
v. to waste by time or use, to put on

Wây
n. a road, a passage, manner, custom

Weigh (Wâ)
v. to try the weight, to have weight, to consider

Wé
pron. the plural of I

Wée
a. little, small

Wéak
a. feeble, unfortified

Wéek
n. the space of seven days

Wood (Wú³)
n. a large and thick collection of trees, the substance of trees

Wou³ld
v. to wish to do or to have

Yew (Yô³)
n. a tree of tough wood

You⁴
pron. the plural of thou

Words of Two Syllables.

<p>Âl' tar <i>n.</i> a place for divine offerings or for communion</p>	<p>Âl' tər <i>v.</i> to make or suffer a change</p>
--	---

củe củb pủl; bỹ, sỹstem; ỏil pỏũnd cỏỹ cỏw; chord; this

² Ắs cẻnt'

n. an eminence, the act of rising

² Ắs sẻnt'

n. consent, agreement
v. to consent, to agree to

³ Ắu' gẻr

n. a tool to bore holes with

³ Ắu' gửr

n. one who pretends to predict by omens
v. to guess, to conjecture by signs

Bẻr' rỹ

n. any small fruit with seeds
v. to bear berries

Bu rỹ (Bẻr' rỹ)

v. to put into the grave, to conceal

Bỏr'' ỏugh

n. a town with a corporation

Bửr' rỏw

n. a corporate town, holes made in the ground by rabbits
v. to make holes or lodge in the earth

Cỏl' lỏũs

a. hard, insensible

Cỏl' lủs

n. an induration of flesh

Cỏn' nỏn

n. a large gun

Cỏn' ỏn

n. an ecclesiastical law, a law, a rule

Cỏs' tẻr

n. he who casts, a calculator

Cỏs' tỏr

n. a beaver

Cẻl' lar

n. a room under ground

Sẻl' lẻr

n. one who sells

Cẻs' siỏn

n. retreat, resignation

Sẻs' siỏn

n. the act or time of sitting

Chỏl' ẻr

n. the bile, anger, rage

Cỏl' lar

n. something put round the neck
v. to seize by the collar or neck

Cỏũs' in

n. a distant relation

Cỏz' en

v. to cheat, to defraud

Cỹg' nẻt

n. a young swan

Sẻg' nẻt

n. a seal, a mark

Dẻ mẻan'

v. to behave, to debase

De main

De mesne

(Dẻ mẻne')

n. a freehold

196 WORDS ALIKE IN SOUND, BUT DIFFERENT

Fáte fát fáll fâr; mè mêt; plne pîn; nô nôt mòve nôr;

Dĩs' còũs

a. broad, flat

Dĩs' cũs

n. a quoit or round iron to be pitched at a mark

Dĩs' creèt'

a. prudent, cautious, modest

Dĩs' cre'te'

a. distinct, separated

Dỏck' et

n. a label

v. to mark the contents of a paper on the back of it

Dỏ'' quet

n. a paper containing a warrant

Fẻl' lòe

n. the rim of a wheel

Fẻl' lòw

n. an associate, an equal, a mean man

v. to match, to suit

Fỉl' lĩp

n. a jerk with the finger let go from the thumb

v. to strike with the nail of the finger by a sudden spring

Phỉl' ỉp

n. a man's name

Fủn' goũs

a. excrescent, spongy

Fủn' gũs

n. a mushroom, an excrescence

Grá' tẻr

n. a rough instrument to grate with

Greà' tẻr

a. larger

Jew' rỹ

n. the land of Judea

Jủ' rỹ

n. persons sworn to act on a trial according to evidence

Lẻs' sen

v. to grow or make less

Lẻs' son

n. a task to be learned or read, a precept

Lỉ' ar

n. one who tells lies

Lỹre

n. a musical instrument

Mản' nẻr

n. form, method, fashion

Mản' ỏr

n. a lord's jurisdiction or estate

Mản' tel

n. a work raised before a chimney

Mản' tle

n. a large cloak
v. to cloak, to conceal

Mảr' shẻl

n. a civil or military officer
v. to arrange, to rank

Mảr' tỉẻl

a. warlike, brave

Mẻt' al

n. a malleable mineral

Mẻt' tle

n. spirit, courage

củe củb pủll; bự, sủsystem; ỏil pỏủnd cỏủy cỏủw; chord; this.

Mi' nẻr

n. one who digs in mines

Mi' nỏr

n. one who is under age, the second proposition in a syllogism

a. less, small, petty

Pủl' ẻtte

n. a painter's board

Pủl' lẻt

n. a small or low bed

Pẻn' củl

n. a tool for drawing
v. to draw with a pencil

Pẻn' sủle

a. hanging, suspended

Prủc' tủce

n. use, habit, method

Prủc' tủse

v. to do habitually, to perform

Prủf' ỏt

n. gain, advantage
v. to benefit

Proph et (Prủf' ỏt)

n. a man who tells future events

Rủb' bẻt

n. a joint in carpentry
v. to pare down pieces of wood so as to fit one another

Rủb' bủt

n. an animal

Sủa' vẻr

n. one who saves

Sủa' vỏr

n. taste, scent
v. to have a taste or smell, to resemble

Sẻign' ỏr

n. an Italian lord, a Turkish emperor

Sẻn' ỏr

n. one older than another
a. older than another

Sủc' cỏr

n. help in distress, one who helps
v. to assist in distress

Sủc' ẻr

n. any thing that draws by suction, a young shoot or twig

Vi' al

n. a small bottle
v. to put into a small bottle

Vi' ỏl

a musical instrument

Words of Three and Four Syllables.

Ảl lẻ gủa' tủon

n. affirmation, plea, reason

Ảl lủ gủa' tủon

n. the act of tying together

Fáte fát fáll fâr; mé mêt; pîne pîn; nô nôt môve nôr;

²Âs' pè ràte
v. to make rough or uneven

²Âs' pí ràte
n. a mark to denote an aspirated pronunciation
v. to pronounce with full breath
2. pronounced with full breath

Câl' ên dar
n. an almanac

Câl' ên dër
n. a hot press for smoothing cloth
v. to smooth with a calender

Côm' plé mენტ
n. perfection, full number

Côm' plí mენტ
n. an act or expression of civility
v. to flatter, to praise

Pêr mîs' cí ble
a. such as may be mingled

Pêr mîs' sí ble
a. such as may be permitted

NAMES OF MEN.

Names of One Syllable.

Chârlés	Jòb	Mârk
Geôrge	Jòhn	Sêth
Hùgh	Jùde	Pâul
Jâmes	Lùke	Râlp

Names of Two Syllables.

² Âa' rôn	² Âm' bròse	Câl' vîn
² Âb' nêr	¹ Â' môs	Dâ' vîd
² Âd' âm	² Ân' drew	Dên' nîs
² Âl' bêrt	⁴ Âr' thûr	² Êd' mûnd
² Âl' frêd	¹ Â' sâ	² Êd' wârd
² Âl' lèn	Câ' lèb	² Êd' wîn

cùbe cùb pùll ; by, sýstem ; ôil pòund còy còw ; chord , this.

È' lì	Jà' còb	Pè' tẻ
È' nõch	Jẻs' sẻ	Phĩl' ỉp
È' phrạim	Jò' ẻl	Reù' bẻn
Êz' rả	Jò' nảs	Rẻch' ard
Frỏn' cỉs	Jò' sẻph	Rỏ' ẻrt
Gỉl' bẻrt	Lẻon' ard	Rù' fủs
Ỉ' sảc	Lẻ' vỉ	Sỉ' lảs
Gỏd' frẻy	Lù' cỉủs	Sỉ' mỏn
Hẻn' rỷ	Lù' thẻ	Stẻ' phẻn
Hỉ' rỏm	Mỉ' chảẻl	Thỏm' ảs
Hỏr' ỏc	Mỏ' sẻs	Wỏi' tẻ
Hủm' phẻy	Nỏ' thỏn	Will' ỉỏm

Names of Three Syllables.

À' brỏ hỏm	È' rỏs' tủs	Ôl' ỉ vẻ
Ần' thỏ nỷ	Frẻd' ẻr ỉc	Phỏn'ẻ ảs
Àr' chí bỏld	Gỏ' brỉẻ l	Sỏm' ủẻ l
Ầu gủs' tủs	Gỉd'ẻ ỏn	Sỷl' vẻs' tẻ
Bỏr' nỏ bỏs	Ỉch' ả bỏd	Sỉm'ẻ ỏn
Bẻn' jỏ mỏn	Jỏ sỉ' ảh	Sỏl'ỏ ỏ mỏn
Chỏrỉs' tỏ phẻr	Jỏsh' ủỏ ỏ	Thẻ'ỏ ỏ dỏrẻ
Dỏn' ỉẻ l	Jỏn' ả thỏn	Tỉm'ỏ ỏ thỷ
È' lỉ' ảs	Jủ' lỉ' ủs	Tỏ bì' ảs
È' lỉ' zủr	Lẻm' ủẻ l	Ủ' rỉ' ảh
È' lỉ' shỏ	Lỏ rẻn' zỏ	Vỏl'ẻn tẻnẻ
	Nẻch'ỏ ỏ lỏs	Zỏc' chẻ ủs

Fâte fát fáll fár ; mé mêt ; plne pín ; nô nôt môve nô

Names of Four Syllables.

Ál éx ân' dèr	Jéd è dì' àh
Bár thól' ò mew	Jèr è mì' àh
Còr nè lí ùs	Nả thản' í êl
Èb è nè' zèr	Nè hè mì' àh
È lí è' zar	Ò bà dì' àh
È zè' kí êl	Thè òph' í lùs
Héz è kí' àh	Zách à rì' àh

NAMES OF WOMEN.

Names of One and Two Syllables.

Ánn	Flo' rá	Mà' rý
Jàne	Eù' nice	Phè' bé
Rúth	Frán' cès	Rà' chaél
Ál' íce	Hân' nảh	Rhò' dả
Án' nả	Hèl' ên	Sà' rảh
Èm' mả	Lù' cý	Sù' sản
Ès' thèr	Mảr' thả	

Names of Three Syllables.

Áb' í gảil	Á mèl' iả	Cáth' à ríne
Ál' mì' rá	Bè lín' dả	Cè' lí à
Á mản' dả	Cảr' ò line	Clả rìs' sả

củe củb pủll ; bỳ, sỳstem ; ỏil pỏũnd cỏy cỏw ; chord ; this.

Dẻb' ỏ rảh	Em' i lỳ	Mả ri' ả
Dẻ' li' ả	Hả' ri' ẻt	Mả tẻ' đả
Drủ cẻ' lả	Jủ' li' ả	Rẻ bẻc' cả
ẻl' ẻa nỏr	Lủ cẻn' đả	Sỏ phẻ' ả
ẻ li' zả	Lủ cre' tiả	Sủ sản' nảh
ẻm' ẻ line	Mả' gả rẻt	

Names of Four Syllables.

ẻ lẻz' ả bẻth	Jủ li' ản' ả
Hẻn ri' ẻt' tả	Lả vẻn' i' ả
ẻs ả bẻl' lả	ỏc tả' vi' ả

NAMES OF THE MONTHS.

Jản' ủ ả rỳ	Mảy	Sẻp tẻm' bẻr
Fẻb' rủ ả rỳ	Jủne	ỏc tỏ' bẻr
Mảrch	Jủ lỳ'	Nỏ vẻm' bẻr
Ả' prẻl	Ảu' gủst	Dẻ cẻm' bẻr

DAYS OF THE WEEK.

Sủn' day	Thủrs' day
Mỏn' day	Fri' day
Tủes' day	Sỏt' ủr day
Wẻdnes' day	

FIGURES AND NUMBERS.

<i>Arabic.</i>	<i>Roman.</i>	<i>Names.</i>	<i>Numeral Adjectives.</i>
1	I	One	First
2	II	Two	Second
3	III	Three	Third
4	IV	Four	Fourth
5	V	Five	Fifth
6	VI	Six	Sixth
7	VII	Seven	Seventh
8	VIII	Eight	Eighth
9	IX	Nine	Ninth
10	X	Ten	Tenth
11	XI	Eleven	Eleventh
12	XII	Twelve	Twelfth
13	XIII	Thirteen	Thirteenth
14	XIV	Fourteen	Fourteenth
15	XV	Fifteen	Fifteenth
16	XVI	Sixteen	Sixteenth
17	XVII	Seventeen	Seventeenth
18	XVIII	Eighteen	Eighteenth
19	XIX	Nineteen	Nineteenth
20	XX	Twenty	Twentieth
21	XXI	Twenty-one	Twenty-first
30	XXX	Thirty	Thirtieth
40	XL	Forty	Fortieth
50	L	Fifty	Fiftieth
60	LX	Sixty	Sixtieth
70	LXX	Seventy	Seventieth
80	LXXX	Eighty	Eightieth
90	XC	Ninety	Ninetieth
100	C	One hundred	One hundredth
200	CC	Two hundred	Two hundredth
500	D	Five hundred	Five hundredth
1000	M	One thousand	One thousandth

ABBREVIATIONS.

Abbreviations of English Words.

B. V. <i>Blessed Virgin.</i>	Ex'r. <i>Executor.</i>
MS. <i>Manuscript.</i>	Feb. <i>February.</i>
MSS. <i>Manuscripts.</i>	Gen. <i>General.</i>
N. S. <i>New Style.</i>	Gent. <i>Gentleman.</i>
O. S. <i>Old Style.</i>	Gov. <i>Governor.</i>
P. M. <i>Post Master.</i>	Hhd. <i>Hogshead.</i>
P. O. <i>Post Office.</i>	Heb. <i>Hebrews.</i>
P. S. <i>Postscript.</i>	Hon. <i>Honorable.</i>
Q. <i>Question.</i>	Hund. <i>Hundred.</i>
Abp. <i>Archbishop.</i>	Inst. <i>Present; the present</i>
Acct. <i>Account.</i>	Month.
Apr. <i>April.</i>	Isa. <i>Isaiah.</i>
Att'y. <i>Attorney.</i>	Jan. <i>January.</i>
Aug. <i>August.</i>	Km. <i>Kingdom.</i>
Bart. <i>Baronet.</i>	Kt. <i>Knight.</i>
Capt. <i>Captain.</i>	Lat. <i>Latitude.</i>
Chap. <i>Chapter.</i>	Ld. <i>Lord.</i>
Co. <i>Company.</i>	Ldp. <i>Lordship.</i>
Col. <i>Colonel.</i>	Lieut. <i>Lieutenant.</i>
Com. <i>Commissioner.</i>	Lon. <i>Longitude.</i>
Const. <i>Constable.</i>	Maj. <i>Major.</i>
Cr. <i>Credit; Creditor.</i>	Matt. <i>Matthew</i>
Cts. <i>Cents.</i>	Mr. <i>Master.</i>
Cwt. <i>Hundred Weight.</i>	Mrs. <i>Mistress.</i>
Dec. <i>December.</i>	Messrs. <i>Gentlemen.</i>
Dept. <i>Deputy.</i>	No. <i>Number.</i>
Do. <i>Ditto; the same.</i>	Nov. <i>November.</i>
Dr. <i>Doctor; Debtor.</i>	Obt. <i>Obedient.</i>
Ed. <i>Edition; Editor.</i>	Oct. <i>October.</i>
Eph. <i>Ephesians.</i>	Parl. <i>Parliament.</i>
Esa. <i>Esaias.</i>	Pres. <i>President.</i>
Eccl. <i>Ecclesiastes.</i>	Prof. <i>Professor.</i>
Ep. <i>Epistle.</i>	Ps. <i>Psalms.</i>
Esq. <i>Esquire.</i>	Regr. <i>Register.</i>
Ex. <i>Example.</i>	Rep. <i>Representatives.</i>

Rev. <i>Reverend.</i>	Sept. <i>September.</i>
Rt. Hon. <i>Right Honorable.</i>	Servt. <i>Servant.</i>
St. <i>Saint.</i>	ss. <i>To wit; namely.</i>
Sect. <i>Section.</i>	wt. <i>Weight.</i>
Sen. <i>Senator.</i>	yd. <i>Yard.</i>

Abbreviations of Latin Words.

A. A. S. <i>Americanæ Academicæ Socius. Fellow of the American Academy.</i>	M. B. <i>Medicinæ Baccalaureus. Bachelor of Medicine.</i>
A. B. <i>Artium Baccalaureus. Bachelor of Arts.</i>	N. B. <i>Nota Bene. Take particular Notice.</i>
A. D. <i>Anno Domini. In the Year of our Lord.</i>	P. M. <i>Post Meridiem. Past Noon.</i>
A. M. <i>Artium Magister. Master of Arts.</i>	S. T. D. <i>Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor. Doctor of Sacred Theology.</i>
A. M. <i>Anno Mundi. In the Year of the World.</i>	S. T. P. <i>Sacræ Theologiæ Professor. Professor of Sacred Theology.</i>
A. M. <i>Ante Meridiem. Before Noon.</i>	Ib. or ibid. <i>Ibidem. In the same Place.</i>
B. D. <i>Baccalaureus Divinitatis. Bachelor of Divinity.</i>	i. e. <i>id est. That is.</i>
C. S. <i>Custos Sigilli. Keeper of the Seal.</i>	Id. <i>Idem. The same.</i>
C. P. S. <i>Custos Privati Sigilli. Keeper of the Privy Seal.</i>	lb. <i>libra. A Pound in weight.</i>
D. D. <i>Doctor Divinitatis. Doctor of Divinity.</i>	L. <i>libra. A Pound in money.</i>
J. H. S. <i>Jesus Hominum Salvator. Jesus the Saviour of Men.</i>	d. <i>denarius. A Penny.</i>
L. L. D. <i>Legum Doctor. Doctor of the Common and Civil Law.</i>	Nem. Con. <i>Nemine Contradiciente. No one contradicting.</i>
L. S. <i>Locus Sigilli. Place of the Seal.</i>	No. <i>Numero. In Number.</i>
	per. <i>By; for.</i>
	Per cent. <i>Per centum. By the Hundred.</i>
	q. d. <i>quasi diceret. As if he should say.</i>

cùbe cùb pùll ; bỳ, sỳstem ; ôil pòund còy còw ; chord ; this.

q. l. quantum libet. *As much as it pleaseth thee.* ult. ultimo. *The last month.*
 viz. videlicet. *That is to say.*

q. s. quantum sufficit. *As much as is sufficient.* & et. *And.*
 &c. et cetera. *And the rest.*

Abbreviations of the Names of the different States and Territories.

Me. Màine.	Miss. Mỉs sỉs síp' pí
N. H. New Hảmp' shìre	Lou. Lou' í sí' á' nả
Vt. Vẻr mỏnt'	O. Ô hí' ò
Mass. Mảs sả chủ' sẻtts	Ky. Kẻn tủck' y
R. I. Rhode Island	Tenn. Tẻn nẻs sẻẻ'
(Rhòde I' land)	Inda. Ín đỉ' á' nả
Conn. Cỏn nẻc' tí củt	Ill. Íl lí nỏis'
N. Y. New Yỏrk'	Mi. Mỉs sou' rỉ
N. J. New Jẻr' sẻy	D. C. District of
Penn. Pẻnn sỳl và' nỉ' á	Cò lủm' bí' á
Del. Dẻl' á wảre	Mich. Mich i gan
Md. Mả' rỳ lảnd	(Mỉsh' í gỏn)
Va. Vẻr gỉn' í á	N. W. T. North West-
N. C. Nỏth Cỏr ò lí' nả	ern Territory
S. C. Sỏuth Cỏr ò lí' nả	Ark. Ar kan sas
Geo. Geỏr' gỉ' á	(Ár' kỏn sả)
Ala. Ál á bả' mả	Flor. Flỏr' í đả

APPENDIX.

—
ORTHOGRAPHY.

ORTHOGRAPHY teaches the nature and power of letters, and the just method of spelling words.

LETTERS.

A *letter* is the representative of an articulate sound.

An *articulate sound* is a sound uttered by the human voice, so as to be distinctly understood.

There are twenty-six letters in the English alphabet, viz. *a, b, c, &c.*

The letters are divided into *vowels* and *consonants*.

The *consonants* are subdivided into *mutes* and *semi-vowels*.

The *vowels* have a full and perfect sound of their own.

The following are the vowels: viz. *a, e, i, o, u, w*, and *y*. *W* and *y* are consonants when they begin a word or syllable.

The *consonants* can not be distinctly sounded without the aid of a vowel; as, *be, ce, el, em*.

The *mutes* can not be sounded *at all* without the aid of a vowel.

The following are the mutes: viz. *b, d, k, p, t*, and *c* and *g* hard.

The *semi-vowels* have an imperfect sound of themselves.

The following are the semi-vowels: viz. *f, l, m, n, r, v, s, z, x*, and *c* and *g* soft.

Four of the semi-vowels are *liquids*: viz. *l, m, n, r*. They are called liquids, because their sound smoothly unites with other consonants.

DIPHTHONGS AND TRIPHTHONGS.

A *diphthong* is the union of two vowels in the same syllable; as, *ea* in *beat*, *oi* in *void*.

There are two kinds of diphthongs: viz. *pure* and *impure*.

A *pure diphthong* is one in which each vowel represents its distinct sound; as, *oi* in *void*.

An *impure diphthong* is one in which both vowels represent but one sound; as, *oa* in *boat*.

A *triphthong* is the union of three vowels in the same syllable; as, *iew* in *view*.

The explanation, given of the sounds of the letters, in pages 37 and 38, is deemed sufficient for the present purpose. If any person is desirous to obtain a more minute knowledge of them, he is referred to Walker's Dictionary.

WORDS.

A *word* is a syllable, or combination of syllables.

A word of one syllable is termed a *monosyllable*.

A word of two syllables is termed a *dissyllable*.

A word of three syllables is termed a *trisyllable*.

A word of four or more syllables is termed a *polysyllable*.

SIMPLE AND COMPOUND WORDS.

A *simple word* is one, which can not be divided into two entire words; as, *man*.

A *compound word* is formed of two entire words, which make complete sense, when used separately; as, *wind-mill*; or of an entire word and a particle, called a prefix; as, *disapprove*, *inter-vene*.

PREFIXES.

A *prefix*, is a syllable or word prefixed to a word, to form another word, of a different meaning; such as, *un*, *dis*, *pro*, *inter*. Thus, *un*, prefixed to *righteous*, forms the word *unrighteous*, &c.

ENGLISH PREFIXES.

A, placed before a noun, sometimes signifies *on* or *in*; as, *afoot*, *on foot*; *abed*, *in bed*.

A is sometimes redundant; as, *abide for bide*.

After signifies posterior in time; as, *afternoon*, the part of the day *past* noon.

Be signifies upon, by or nigh, in, for, beforehand; as, *besprinkle*, to sprinkle *upon*; *beside*, *at* or *nigh* the side; *betimes*, *in* time, early; *bespeak*, to speak *for*, to speak *for beforehand*.

Fore signifies beforehand; as, *foresee*, to see *beforehand*.

Mis signifies wrong, error; as, *mismanage*, to manage *wrong*.

Over signifies excess, superiority; as, *overdo*, to do *more than enough*; *overcome*, to gain *the superiority*.

Out, in composition, sometimes has the same meaning as it has, when used as a separate word; it also signifies up or superiority; as, *outpour*, to pour *out*; *outnumber*, to exceed in number; *outgive*, to exceed in giving; *outwit*, to overcome by stratagem.

Un signifies not, dissolution; as, *unkind*, not kind; *untie*, to dissolve a knot, to loose from bonds.

Under signifies inferior, below; as, *underclerk*, an inferior clerk; *underrate*, to rate below the value.

Up, in composition, has generally the same meaning as it has, when used as a separate word. It also means high; as, *uphold*, to hold up; *upland*, high land.

With signifies against, from, or back; as, *withstand*, to stand against, to oppose; *withhold*, to hold from; *withdraw*, to draw back.

PREFIXES BORROWED FROM THE LATIN.

Ab or *abs* signifies from; as, *abstract*, to take from.

Ad signifies to, close or next to; as, *adjoin*, to join to, adjacent, lying close to.

The *d* in *ad* before *f* is changed to *f*, and before *l* it is changed to *l*; as, *afflux*, the act of flowing to; *allure*, to entice to.

Ante signifies before; as, *antedate*, to date before the proper time.

Circum signifies round; as, *circumnavigate*, to sail round.

Con signifies with or together; as, *condole*, to lament with; *connect*, to join together.

Con before *l* changes the *n* into *l*; as, in *collocate*; before *r* into *r*; as in *correct*; and before *m*, and some other letters, into *m*; as, *commit*, *combine*. The *n* is sometimes entirely omitted; as in *co-operate*, *cohere*.

Contra (*counter*) signifies against, contrary; as, *contradict*, to speak against; *countermand*, to give a contrary order.

Dis signifies privation or negation; as, *disinherit*, to deprive of inheritance; *disallow*, not to allow.

E or *ex* sometimes signifies out, off; as, *eject*, to cast or throw out; *exclude*, to shut out; *evade*, to put off.

Extra signifies beyond, over and above; as, *extravagant*, wandering beyond due bounds; *extraordinary*, over and above common order.

In commonly signifies privation or negation, sometimes it strengthens the meaning of a simple word; and sometimes it means within; as, *inactive*, *not* active; *inaccurate*, *not* accurate; *incase*, to put *into* a case.

In before *l* changes the *n* into *l*, before *r* into *r*, and before *m* and some other letters, into *m*; as, *illiberal*, *not* liberal; *irreproachable*, *not* reproachable; *immortal*, *not* subject to mortality.

Inter signifies between; as, *intervene*, to come *between*.

Intro signifies within; as, *introduce*, to bring *into* or *within*.

Per signifies through; as, *perambulate*, to walk *through*.

Post signifies after; as, *posthumous*, done, had or published *after* one's death.

Pre signifies before or beforehand; as, *prefix*, to place *before*; *prejudge*, to judge or decide *beforehand*.

Pro signifies forth, forward, or beforehand: as, *produce*, to bring *forth*; *proceed*, to go *forward*; *prognosticate*, to tell or show *beforehand*.

Re signifies again or back; as, *revisit*, to visit *again*; *return*, to give, send, or come *back*.

Sub signifies under or inferior; as, *subscribe*, to write *under*; *subordinate*, *inferior* in order.

Subter signifies under; as, *subterfluent*, *flowing under* the earth.

Super signifies upon, over and above; as, *superstruct*, to build *upon*; *superadd*, to add *over and above*.

Trans signifies over, beyond, or through. It also signifies change from one place or state to another; as, *transport*, to carry *over*; *transgress*, to go *beyond*; *transfix*, to pierce *through*; *transpose*, to put *each in the place of the other*; *transform*, to *change* the form.

GREEK PREFIXES.

Anti signifies against; as, *antidote*, a remedy *against* poison.

Hyper signifies over and above; as, *hypercritic*, *over and above* critical.

Several other words or syllables are considered prefixes, but, as they are prefixed to but few words, they have been omitted.

PRIMITIVE AND DERIVATIVE WORDS.

A *primitive word* is one, which can not be traced to 2

more simple word in the language; as, *man, good, content*.

A *derivative word* is one, which is formed from another, by affixing a word or syllable, or by a change of letters; as, *ment* affixed to the word *assign* forms the word *assignment*; &c

AFFIXES.

An *affix* is a word or syllable affixed to a word, to form another word, of a different meaning.

NOUNS DERIVED FROM NOUNS.

Head and *hood* denote character, quality, or state; as, God, *Godhead*, *the nature of God*; brother, *brotherhood*, *the character or quality of a brother*; man, *manhood*, *the state of being a man*.

Ship and *cy* denote office or employment; as, steward, *stewardship*, *the office of steward*; captain, *captainship*, *the office of captain*.

Ery and *ory* denote action or habit; as, knave, *knavery*, *the practice of being a knave*; orator, *oratory*, *the exercise of an orator*.

Dom denotes office, charge, or condition; as, king, *kingdom*, *the charge or possession of a king*; pope, *popedom*, *the office of pope*; thrall, *thraldom*, *a state of slavery*.

Ric and *wic* denote office or dominion; as, bishop, *bishopric*, *the office or dominion of a bishop*; bailiff, *bailiwick*, *the office or jurisdiction of a bailiff*.

Ian denotes profession; as, rhetoric, *rhetorician*, *a professor of rhetoric*; physic, *physician*, *one who professes the art of physic*.

Kin, *ling*, *ock* denote diminution or little; as, lamb, *lambkin*, *a little lamb*; duck, *duckling*, *a little duck*; hill, *hill-ock*, *a little hill*.

Age denotes state, reward, or possession; as, parent, *parentage*, *the condition with respect to parents*; broker, *brokerage*, *the reward of a broker*; parson, *parsonage*, *the house belonging to a parson or parish*.

Sm or *ism* generally denotes doctrine or practice; as, protestant, *protestantism*, *the doctrine of protestants*; Vandal, *Vandalism*, *the practice of Vandals*.

St or *ist* denotes professor, or person skilled or devoted to any art, science, or practice; as, theology, *theologist*, *a pro-*

fessor of theology, one skilled in theology; philanthropy, philanthropist, a practiser of philanthropy.

Ess denotes the female sex; as, lion, lioness, *the female of the lion*; peer, peeress, *the wife of a peer.*

NOUNS DERIVED FROM VERBS.

Er and *or* denote the agent; as, speak, speaker, *the agent who speaks*; object, objector, *the agent who offers objections.*

Ment, ion, ure, ance, and ence denote state or act; as, conceal, concealment, *the act of concealing, the state of being concealed*; locate, location, *the act of locating, the state of being located*; expose, exposure, *the act of being exposed, the state of being exposed*; accept, acceptance, *the act of accepting*; coalesce, coalescence, *the act of coalescing.*

NOUNS DERIVED FROM ADJECTIVES.

Ness denotes essence, quality, or state; as, brittle, brittleness, *the quality of being brittle*; willing, willingness, *the state of being willing.*

Ity, ence, cy, and ude, denote state or condition; as, possible, possibility, *the state of being possible*; quiet, quiescence, *the state of being quiet*; infinite, infinitude, *the state of being infinite.*

Cy denotes quality; as, pungent, pungency, *the quality of being pungent.*

Ard denotes character or habit; as, drunk, drunkard, *one who is in the habit of getting drunk.*

Ery denotes action or habit; as, brave, bravery, *the act or habit of being brave.*

VERBS DERIVED FROM NOUNS.

Ize and *fy* signify to form or make; as, method, methodize, *to form into a method*: idol, idolize, *to make an idol*: brute, brutify, *to make one a brute.*

VERBS DERIVED FROM ADJECTIVES.

En and *ize* signify to make; as, black, blacken, *to make black*; immortal, immortalize, *to make one immortal.*

ADJECTIVES DERIVED FROM NOUNS.

Y denotes plenty; as, wealth, wealthy, *abounding in wealth*; smoke, smoky, *abounding in smoke.*

En denotes made; as, wood, wooden, *made of* wood; lead, leaden, *made of* lead.

Ful denotes abundance; as, grace, graceful, *full of* grace; hope, hopeful *full of* hope.

Less denotes want or without; as, grace, graceless, *without* grace; hope, hopeless, *without* hope.

Ly and *like* denote likeness or becoming; as, man, manly or manlike, *like* or *becoming* a man; soldier, soldierly or soldierlike, *like* or *becoming* a soldier.

Some denotes plenty, but with some kind of diminution; as, delightful, *having considerable* delight.

Ic, *ous*, and *al*, denote quality; as, hero, heroic, *referring to* or *having the qualities of* a hero; rapture, rapturous, *partaking of* or *having the nature of* rapture; colloquy, colloquial, *referring to* or *partaking of the nature of* colloquy.

Ish denotes likeness or tendency to a character; as, child, childish, *like* a child; knave, knavish, *inclined to be* a knave; dark, darkish, *tending to* darkness.

Adjectives are also derived from proper names, by adding *ian*, *an*, *nic*, &c.; as, Newton, Newtonian; Plato, Platonic.

ADJECTIVES DERIVED FROM VERBS.

Ful denotes abundance; as, mourn, mournful, *full of* sorrow.

Ive and *ous* denote tending to or having the quality of; as, oppress, oppressive, *tending to* oppress; solicit, solicitous, *having a quality to* solicit.

Ent, or *nt*, and *ant*, denote, having the quality of, or tendency to; as, cohere, coherent, *having a quality to* cohere; arrogate, arrogant, *having the quality to* arrogate.

Ory signifies, having the quality of; as, ejaculate, ejaculatory, *having the quality to* dart out suddenly.

Some denotes plenty, but with some diminution; as, tire, tiresome, *somewhat* fatiguing.

Able and *ible* denote worthy or capable; as, adore, adorable, *worthy to be* adored; reprehend, reprehensible, *worthy to be* reprehended; confute, confutable, *capable of being* confuted.

ADJECTIVES DERIVED FROM ADJECTIVES.

Ly denotes likeness; as, good, goodly, handsome.

Some denotes plenty, but with diminution; as dark, darksome, *considerably* dark.

Ish lessens the quality; as, white, *whitish*, *somewhat* white.

ADVERBS DERIVED FROM ADJECTIVES.

Ly denotes quality or manner; as, invidious, *invidiously*, in an invidious *manner*; cogent, *cogently*, in a cogent *manner*; sordid, *sordidly*, in a sordid *manner*; impious, *impiously*, in an impious *manner*.

RULES FOR SPELLING.

Rule 1.—Monosyllables ending with *f*, *l*, or *s*, preceded by a single vowel, having a short sound, double the final consonant; as, *staff*, *mill*, *hill*, *fill*.

EXCEPTIONS.—*If*, *of*, *has*, *gas*, *yes*, *this*, *his*, *was*, *us*, *thus*.

Rule 2.—Monosyllables, ending with any consonant, except *f*, *l*, or *s*, preceded by a single vowel, do not double the final consonant; as, *man*, *hat*.

EXCEPTIONS.—*Add*, *ebb*, *odd*, *egg*, *inn*, *bunn*, *err*, *purr*, *butt*, *buzz*.

Rule 3.—A consonant, preceded by a diphthong or a long vowel, is never doubled; as, *laurel*, *beauty*, *stupor*.

Rule 4.—Primitive words, of more than one syllable, never end with double *l*; as, *dial*, *frugal*.

Rule 5.—*V*, *x*, and *k*, are never doubled; as, *river*, *boxer*, *thicker*.

Rule 6.—In dissyllables, the consonant is doubled, when it is preceded by a short vowel, and followed by the termination *le*; as, *bubble*, *saddle*.

Rule 7.—In dissyllables ending in *y* or *ey*, the

preceding consonant is doubled, when it follows a short vowel; as, *folly, merry, valley*.

EXCEPTIONS.—*Body, study, lily, honey, any, many, coney, money, copy, very, bury, busy, city, pity.*

Rule 8.—In words ending with *er, et, ou*, the preceding consonant is doubled, when it follows a short vowel; as, *flatter, linnnet, tallow*.

EXCEPTIONS.—*Primer, claret, tenet, shadow, proper, cholera, leper, closet, planet, valet, widow, consider, comet, spinet, alphabet.*

Rule 9.—In words ending in *ic, id, it, ish, ity*, the preceding consonant is not doubled; as, *frolic, solid, habit, astonish, quality*.

EXCEPTIONS.—*Attic, tyrannic, torrid, flaccid, summit, commit, skittish, traffic, horrid, pallid, rabbit, embellish, necessity.*

Rule 10.—In words beginning with *ac, af, ef, of*, the consonant, followed by a vowel, is doubled; as, *accord, afford, effect, office*.

EXCEPTIONS.—*Academy, acanthus, acerbity, acid, acumen, acute, afar, afore.*

Rule 11.—In words beginning with *am, cat, el, ep, mod, par*, the consonant is not doubled; as, *amend, catalogue, elephant, epitaph, modest, paradise*.

EXCEPTIONS.—*Ammoniac, immunity, cattle, ellipsis, parry, parrot, parricide.*

Rule 12.—When a word, ending in *e* mute, has a termination added to it, which begins with a vowel, the *e* mute is dropped; as, *wise, wiser, white, whiter, pale, palish*.

EXCEPTIONS.—1. Words ending in *ce*, or *ge*, having *ous* or *able* added to them, retain the *e* mute; as, *peace, peaceable*.

2. Words ending in *ee* retain both these letters, when *ing* or *able* is added; as, *see, seeing; agree, agreeable*.

3. Words ending in *ie*, change *ie* into *y* before *ing*; as, *die, dying*.

Rule 13.—When a word, ending in *e* mute, has a termination added to it, which begins

with a consonant, the *e* mute is retained, as, *false, falsely, improve, improvement.*

EXCEPTIONS.—*Awe, awful; due, duly; true, truly; whole, wholly; argue, argument.*

Words ending in *le*, preceded by a consonant, omit *le*, when the termination *ly* is added; as, *idle, idly; gentle, gently.*

Rule 14.—When a termination is added to a word, ending in *y*, preceded by a consonant, the *y* is changed to *i*; as, *try, trial, envy, envious, justify, justifiable.*

EXCEPTIONS.—When *ing* is added, the *y* is retained; as, *cry crying.*

Rule 15.—Monosyllables and words accented on the last syllable, ending with a single consonant, preceded by a single vowel, double that consonant, when another syllable is added beginning with a vowel; as, *fog, foggy; begin, beginner; admit, admittance.*

EXCEPTIONS.—When the additional syllable changes the original accent, the consonant is not doubled; as, *confer, conference.*

Words ending in *l*, preceded by a single vowel, having terminations added to them beginning with a vowel, generally double the *l*; as, *travel, traveller.*

Rule 16.—Words ending in double consonants retain both letters with the termination; as, *odd, oddly.*

EXCEPTIONS.—Words ending with *ll* drop one of those letters, when the added termination begins with a consonant; as, *full, fulness.* The words *illness, shrillness, and stillness,* retain the *ll.*

Rule 17.—Compound words are spelled in the same manner as the simple words, of which they are formed.

FERRY, BOAT

A. Jones



THE FOLLOW

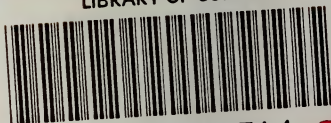
ARE PUBLISHED AND CONS

URIAH HUN

Booksellers and Publisher

With a General Assortment of

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 003 155 974 1

- The Analytical Spelling Book, by W. S. Cardell.
Jack Halvard, or the Virtuóus Family, by the same.
Happy Family, by the same.
The Universal Class Book, by Thomas Hughes.
Weems's Life of Franklin. Weems's Life of Penn.
Randolph's Arithmetic.
American Farrier.
Green's Inductive Grammar.
Cardell's Philosophic Grammar.
Ingersoll's Grammar.
Jay's Family Prayers.
Laddridge's Rise and Progress. Baxter's Call.
Amesworth's Latin Dictionary.
The Rev. John Newton's Works, 2 vols. 8vo.
Roberts on Frauds.
Hazen's Speller and Definer.
Book of Commerce.
Biography for Schools.
History and Grammar of Trades.
Paine's Moral and Political Philosophy, with Questions and Notes from popular authors, correcting some controvert'd opinions in the original work, adapted to schools of both sexes.
The First Book, or Primary Lessons, by Mrs. Robbins.
Becker's Copy Books in 10 Nos. considered the best text-book. Used in the High School, Philadelphia.
Jacobs's Latin Reader.
Tacitus's Annals, new edition.
Smith's Grammar.
Foulke's Capital Punishment.
Home Book of Health and Medicine, 8vo.